



AMAWATERWAYS®

Heart OF THE RIVER™



EUROPE ▪ EGYPT ▪ ASIA ▪ COLOMBIA
AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES

2025

New Zealand Edition



Heart OF THE RIVER™

Step aboard a world of unparalleled experiences, where your journey is our passion. Allow us to share villages that time forgot. Walk along cobblestone streets filled with delights. Pedal through historic town squares. And revel in moments that last a lifetime.

When you step aboard AmaWaterways, each day brings a genuine smile that warms the heart. Every river a new culture that inspires, and each course a moment to savour and share.

Experience these wonders and delights with AmaWaterways, the Heart of the River.



TABLE OF *contents*

- 3 OUR STORY
- 5 EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE
- 7 YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION
- 9 EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO
- 11 A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY
- 13 ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF
- 14 READY. SET. GET ACTIVE –
Biking and Hiking Adventures
- 19 THEME CRUISES –
Wine Cruises and Christmas Cruises
- 22 MAP OF EUROPEAN WATERWAYS –
Explore Europe by the rivers

DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS

- 24 TULIP TIME
- 26 BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

THE LEGENDARY DANUBE RIVER

- 28 MAGNA ON THE DANUBE
- 30 ROMANTIC DANUBE
- 32 MELODIES OF THE DANUBE
- 34 LEGENDARY DANUBE
- 36 BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY
- 38 CELEBRATION OF MUSIC:
IMPERIAL DANUBE – **NEW FOR 2025**
- 40 GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE
- 42 GRAND DANUBE CRUISE
- 44 MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

THE RHINE, MOSELLE & MAIN RIVERS

- 46 CAPTIVATING RHINE
- 48 ENCHANTING RHINE
- 50 RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS
- 52 SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES
- 54 EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES
- 56 RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS
- 58 VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE
- 60 RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS
- 62 RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

CHRISTMAS MARKETS

- 64 ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS
- 66 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE
- 68 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

THE SIX DISTINCTIVE WATERWAYS OF FRANCE

- 70 TASTE OF BORDEAUX
- 72 ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE
- 74 COLOURS OF PROVENCE
- 76 FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY
- 78 PARIS & NORMANDY
- 80 IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

THE DOURO RIVER

- 82 ENTICING DOURO
- 84 FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

THE MAGDALENA RIVER

- 86 COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER
- 88 MAGIC OF COLOMBIA
- 90 WONDERS OF COLOMBIA

EGYPT, ASIA & AFRICA SAFARIS

- 92 EGYPT, ASIA AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES
- 94 SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE
- 96 AFRICA INTRODUCTION
- 97 DISCOVER AFRICA
- 98 RIVERS RAILS OF AFRICA
- 99 WILDLIFE & THE FALLS
- 100 STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA
- 101 GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA
- 102 RICHES OF THE MEKONG
- 103 CHARMS OF THE MEKONG
- 104 OUR AWARD-WINNING FLEET: DECK PLANS
- 113 BOOKING & SALES TERMS & CONDITIONS

For more information and complete Terms & Conditions, visit [AmaWaterways.nz](https://www.AmaWaterways.nz)



OUR STORY

AmaWaterways was founded in 2002 by three families, but our river cruise story began well before that. Co-Founder and President Rudi Schreiner was born in Vienna, at the heart of the Danube. In 1975, as part of a journalism assignment, he designed his first ship, a raft he took along the Amazon River. Soon thereafter he started working in travel, creating unique tour experiences in Europe.

“There are certain experiences in life that end up drawing you down a path you had never envisioned yourself taking. My Amazon River trip made me want to help more people discover the joy of travelling through a country by river – and creating AmaWaterways with Kristin and Jimmy made this dream a reality.” – Rudi Schreiner

When the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal was built in 1992, Rudi became a driving force in the river cruising industry. He later teamed up with co-founders Kristin Karst and Jimmy Murphy to start AmaWaterways. Born in Germany, Kristin brings extensive experience in travel, river cruising and customer service in her role as Executive Vice President. Rudi and Kristin partnered with Jimmy Murphy, a brilliant travel entrepreneur who built Brendan Vacations. His son, Gary, now carries on his father’s legacy in his roles as a co-owner and an active board member.

“Travel has been my life’s passion and my greatest source of inspiration and creativity. I am very proud of AmaWaterways’ success – it has taken grit, optimism and the insight to surround ourselves with really talented people who treat every new challenge as an opportunity to think differently and create something new that helps us stand out from the crowd.” – Kristin Karst



Rudi Schreiner and Kristin Karst, Asia



From left: Gary, Kristin, Jimmy and Rudi



Gary Murphy, Tan Chau, Asia

“We are proud to represent a product and river cruise experience that is enjoyed by travellers of all ages. We are truly inclusive, not only in our product delivery and everything we include in our price, but also inclusive of all ages, ethnic backgrounds and family compositions.”
– Gary Murphy



EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE

Travelling aboard a river cruise isn't just about the wonderful places you'll go; it's very much about the people you will meet. From fellow guests who are sure to become lifelong friends, to a genuinely warm and welcoming crew who go above and beyond to ensure your journey with us is as memorable as possible, it is the people who truly make your experience worthwhile.

With a high staff to guest ratio, you'll be well taken care of by our professionally trained, all English-speaking crew. AmaWaterways hires the very best team of professionals in the industry and continuously trains them to ensure they always exceed expectations. That means getting to know you, so they can anticipate your individual preferences and offer you those extra special touches to make you feel at home.

From the Cruise Manager who drove a beloved teddy bear to the airport to meet his grateful young owner to the Hotel Receptionist who biked into town to retrieve a cherished purchase left behind, AmaWaterways' crew is more than just highly trained—they “sparkle.”

HIGHEST RATED RIVER CRUISE SHIPS

In the *Insight Guides: River Cruising in Europe & the USA* by expert Douglas Ward, AmaWaterways' ships outranked the competition in the categories of accommodations, facilities, cuisine, hospitality and more, holding the number one spot for our one-of-a-kind *AmaMagna* on the Danube River. According to Ward, “AmaWaterways spends considerably more on high-quality food ingredients and wine and on hotel crew service training than any other river cruise company.”





YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION

Treat yourself to an unforgettable AmaWaterways river cruise as our extraordinary crew turns every mile you travel into your most cherished memory. The greatest luxury we offer is the peace of mind that your every need will be taken care of throughout your journey.



Cruise Manager Martina at Sip & Sail

INCLUDED IN YOUR RIVER CRUISE FARE

- ◆ Elegantly appointed riverview staterooms and suites—most with signature twin balconies, French balconies or full balconies
- ◆ Luxurious suites include added enhancements, such as larger sitting areas, expansive bathrooms and additional surprises
- ◆ Experienced Cruise Manager who accompanies you throughout your cruise and land journey
- ◆ All meals on board, with complimentary unlimited wine, beer and soft drinks during lunch and dinner
- ◆ Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer and spirits
- ◆ Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms and suites with complimentary high-speed internet, movies, music and English-language TV stations
- ◆ Complimentary water always available, with biodegradable Tetra Pak® containers for excursions
- ◆ Unlimited high-quality complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- ◆ Small guided group excursions with a variety of choices, including immersive special interest tours, and hiking and biking adventures
- ◆ Complimentary bicycles and helmets, and Nordic walking sticks
- ◆ Distinctive onboard programs, such as lectures, theme dinners, music performances and afternoon/evening piano music
- ◆ Wellness Program and classes led by a professionally trained Wellness Host
- ◆ Gratuities for your Cruise Manager, crew and excursions
- ◆ Expertly trained, all English-speaking staff

"We feel perfectly confident in saying the only cruise line to go with is AmaWaterways. We really have not thought of doing anything else – and why would we? You shouldn't have to work to relax." – Sue D., valued guest

Note: Amenities and services may vary by region and ship.



EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO

As you close the door on a day filled with enriching experiences, your spacious stateroom should offer you more than just a good night's sleep. That's why AmaWaterways has thoughtfully transformed your room into a floating sanctuary—and the ultimate home away from home.

When you embark on a river cruise, the views are everything. And there's nowhere better to experience the romance of Austria's Wachau Valley on the Danube or the UNESCO-designated castle-laden Rhine than from the comfort of your signature twin-balcony stateroom, where both a French balcony and full outside balcony bring fresh air and postcard-worthy views.

“We love to watch sunsets and city life while having a glass of wine, sitting with the windows open so we can watch the lights of towns go by. This will always be our choice of stateroom.” – Barbara B., loyal past guest

YOUR RETREAT

- ◆ A place for everything with generous wardrobe and storage space, as well as an in-room safe
- ◆ Marble bathrooms with multi-jet shower, soothing bath and body products, cotton bathrobes, slippers and hairdryer
- ◆ Desk/dressing table and comfortable sitting area
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand, featuring Hollywood's newest releases and a selection of classic movies, news, sports and satellite TV, as well as a large selection of music channels
- ◆ Complimentary water replenished daily
- ◆ On some twin-balcony ships as well as on the *AmaMagna*, you'll find staterooms and suites with connecting doors, as well as triple and quadruple accommodations, making river cruising more convenient for groups and families

THE SUITE LIFE

Discover the added luxury of travelling in a suite. From incredible benefits, such as a larger sitting area and expansive bathrooms with a bathtub and shower, to enhanced personal space and unrivalled balcony views, the suites aboard our award-winning fleet offer a truly memorable experience.

Those travelling on *AmaMagna* will enjoy the luxury of space within the largest suites on the river, ranging from 33 sq. m to 66 sq. m and offering a full balcony along with other amenities.

Note: Amenities may vary by region and ship.



Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaSerena*



Culinary Director
Robert Kellerhals

A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY



The Chef's Table Specialty Restaurant

As a member of the prestigious international culinary society *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs*, AmaWaterways offers guests an unforgettable experience enhanced by daily hand-selected complimentary wine chosen by acclaimed European sommeliers. AmaWaterways' Culinary Director, Robert Kellerhals, was also invited to join the prestigious French association, *Tables et Auberges de France*, recognising his culinary excellence.

Every day on board, you will indulge in exquisite regionally-inspired cuisine lovingly prepared using only the freshest local and seasonal ingredients sourced from destinations visited ashore.

A VARIETY OF DINING OPTIONS

Enjoy our bistro breakfast in the Main Lounge, dine a la carte at every meal in the Main Restaurant, or pop by the lounge for a selection of complimentary tapas throughout the day.

THE CHEF'S TABLE

Watch as the chef chops, sears, and meticulously plates your multi-course tasting menu. Make reservations for this exceptional experience once during your 7-night cruise – at no extra charge.



Enjoy delicious meals among fellow cruisers



Mouthwatering cuisine prepared before your eyes

COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES

Start the day off with fresh-squeezed juices, sparkling wine, coffee, and tea. Indulge in our Sip & Sail cocktail hour and savour unlimited wine, beer, and soft drinks served with lunch and dinner on board.



Complimentary beverages at Sip & Sail cocktail hour





Co-Founder Kristin Karst plays pickleball on *AmaMagna*

ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF

Just because you're on holiday, doesn't mean your health and wellness have to take a holiday too. Whether you want to keep up with your active routine or are hoping to start something new, AmaWaterways accommodates every traveller who wishes to engage in programs designed to enhance their wellness while sailing and beyond. From onboard fitness classes, such as morning stretches, cardio and circuit training led by a professionally trained Wellness Host, to the well-equipped fitness studio to the sun-deck walking track and pool, it's not difficult to find ways to get your heart pumping while on board.

AmaWaterways is also mindful of your activities on shore. Our active hiking and biking excursions let you leave your tracks behind in timeless cities, experiencing them from an exhilarating new perspective. And our included special interest tours offer epicurean adventures accommodating even the most health-conscious travellers. You can search for highly prized cholesterol-free truffles from Provence; taste delicate, antioxidant and fibre-rich Wachau Valley apricots; and sip heart-healthy wines along the Rhine River, including aromatic, low-calorie Pinot Noirs.

WELLNESS HOSTS

Small complimentary exercise classes are led on the Sun Deck or in the Main Lounge by AmaWaterways' exceptional Wellness Hosts. Their ultimate desire is to see you achieve your goals and to make sure you have fun while nourishing your mind, body and spirit.

A HEALING TOUCH

For those who prefer a more relaxing approach to wellness, AmaWaterways' therapeutic massage services* melt tension away and soothe aching muscles. A healing touch can even lower your blood pressure—and afterwards, you'll feel brand new.

**Available for a nominal fee.*

READY. SET. GET ACTIVE.

Climb higher and venture deeper into iconic cities and Old-World villages with AmaWaterways' active excursions. Whether on two wheels or on two feet, our guided hiking and biking excursions take you well beyond the typical tourist paths, and deep into the rich culture and natural beauty of the places you visit.

CHANGE GEARS

As the first river cruise line to make bicycles available on board, we are proud to offer guided biking excursions enabling you to pedal along the riverbanks and through the heart of fascinating destinations.

SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS

From hilltop castles such as Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress, to the monastery at Vienne's Mount Pipet, enjoy fresh air and breathtaking views on our included hikes.

FEATURED HIKING & BIKING EXCURSIONS ON THE DANUBE



WALHALLA Glide on two wheels from Regensburg to the Walhalla memorial, a German hall of fame and impressive neoclassical white marble temple inspired by the Parthenon in Athens.



WERTHEIM CASTLE Discover Wertheim Castle on an exhilarating hike. The castle contains some of the most picturesque ruins throughout Germany and features both a deep moat and impressive bulwark.



Bamberg, Germany



KLOSTERNEUBURG ABBEY Bike through Vienna towards Klosterneuburg where you will have the opportunity to step inside this majestic 12th-century Augustinian monastery before cycling back to the ship.



INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS



INCLUDED HIKING TOURS



KALEMEGDAN FORTRESS Hike along the winding paths of Belgrade's famed fortress for incredible views over the Danube.



ACTIVE ADVENTURES ON THE RHINE, MOSELLE & DUTCH WATERWAYS

From the complex network of canals crisscrossing the Netherlands and Belgium to the castle-laden Rhine and its famous tributary, the Moselle, with its steeply terraced vineyards, ride into your own fairytale on two wheels or with an invigorating hike.

Bike by the swan pond in Strasbourg's romantic Parc de l'Orangerie or pedal along the lush banks of the Rhine River. Prefer to hike? Cochem's beautiful Reichsburg Castle high above the Moselle offers tremendous views of the river valley below.

FEATURED EXCURSIONS

NETHERLANDS

BELGIUM

LUXEMBOURG

FRANCE

GERMANY

SWITZERLAND

INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS

INCLUDED HIKING TOURS

Rotterdam, Bruinisse, Antwerp, Brussels, Bernkastel, Trier, Cochem, Kampen, Kinderdijk, Dusseldorf, Cologne, Rudesheim, Lahnstein, Ladenburg, Heidelberg, Strasburg, Black Forest, Breisach, Basel

TRIER Learn about one of Germany's oldest towns from the seat of your bike. Pedal along the Moselle River past the centuries-old Porta Nigra city gate, Roman Bridge, and St. Matthias Monastery.

BREISACH WINE COUNTRY Cycle through the Rheingau woods and enjoy the peaceful calm along your route through Breisach's wine country, appreciating scenic views of France and the Vosges Mountains in the distance.

ACTIVE ADVENTURES IN FRANCE

From the dramatic and historic Normandy Coast to the vast vineyards scattered throughout Provence, Burgundy, and Bordeaux, our French itineraries offer cyclists and hikers some of the most breathtaking scenery.

Ascend to the fascinating ruins of Château Gaillard, the former stronghold of Richard the Lionheart. Pedal through Provence, imaging Cezanne's immortal landscapes as you become entranced by culturally-rich towns such as Arles and Avignon. And connect to the famous soil of Bordeaux on guided excursions that will make your heart beat.

FEATURED EXCURSIONS





AWAKEN YOUR PALATE ON A WINE CRUISE

Uncork local traditions and savour intense flavours during one of our more than 70 *Celebration of Wine Cruises*. Offering enhanced epicurean experiences included in the price, these thrilling wine-themed cruises sail through Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley; France's celebrated Bordeaux area and equally distinguished Burgundy and Côtes du Rhône regions; Portugal's Douro Valley, the oldest demarcated wine region in the world; Germany's breathtaking Rheingau, Franconia, and Moselle regions, and beyond.



INSIDER'S VIEW WITH THE EXPERTS

A superbly knowledgeable Wine Host, typically either from North America or Europe, will bring delicious wine on board, lead special tastings and discussions, curate a food and wine pairing dinner, and accompany you to historic cellars and vineyards ashore.



THE ART OF WINE PAIRING

Tantalise your taste buds at a food and wine pairing dinner, designed to heighten the relationship between the two. Rosemary-crusted lamb? A clear match for Châteauneuf-du-Pape. Freshly-caught oysters? Try a Loire white. Rich chocolate cake? Port is in order.



PREMIER VINEYARDS & CELLAR TOURS

One of the most delightful aspects of Wine Cruises is visiting Europe's unique vineyards and wineries. Walk through France's Saint-Émilion and then sample Grand Cru Classé wines at a local château. Visit Germany's stunning UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace in Würzburg, home to a beautiful wine cellar. Taste a centuries-old royal heritage at Austria's Burg Clam and celebrate good times and fine wines at festivals in France and Germany, among many more.



AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTERS

Authentic encounters add to the rich tapestry of local culture, always making for memorable encounters. Walk alongside artisans and vintners through the same fields in which their ancestors toiled. Learn how best to pair decadent chocolate with wine; engage all your senses at Bordeaux's Cité du Vin wine museum, go in search of the "Black Diamond" truffles in Grignan; or be tempted by everything from apricot jams and strudels to apricot brandy while in Austria's enchanting Wachau Valley.



FESTIVE CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Experience the deep-rooted traditions and heartwarming cuisine of Europe at this most wonderful time of year. Join friends and loved ones on a Christmas Cruise and do what the Europeans have been doing for centuries—gather at the Christmas Markets, wrap your hands around a mug of *glühwein* or cocoa, shop for one-of-a-kind handcrafted treasures, and celebrate the spirit of the season.

FEATURED ITINERARIES



Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France



Budapest



Christmas crèches, Provence

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE (Between Budapest and Vilshofen)

Experience timeless festive traditions and elegant pageantry along the captivating Danube. Discover the Baroque splendour of the Habsburg Empire with visits to regal Christmas Markets in Vienna and Salzburg's Hellbrunn Palace. Stroll through Regensburg's romantic market in front of the Thurn and Taxis Palace and be spellbound by Prague's Old Town Christmas Market.

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE (Between Amsterdam and Basel)

From the colourful canals of Amsterdam to the Swiss mountain peaks of Lucerne and Zurich, soak up the Christmas festivities in four countries. Cologne's Christmas Market with its impressive Gothic cathedral as its backdrop; the "Capital of Noël," Strasbourg; and Heidelberg's market are all timeless, highlighting traditions handed down through the centuries.

GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Budapest and Giurgiu)

Immerse yourself in the winter magic of Hungary, Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria, and Romania. You will relish the sight of beautiful landscapes, perhaps glistening with snow; journey through the Iron Gates; and savour local seasonal sweets during Winterfest in Novi Sad, the first Christmas Market in Serbia.

COLOURS OF PROVENCE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Lyon and Arles)

From romantic cities decked in garlands and lights, to foodie havens and artistic epicentres, this itinerary enlivens the senses. Trace the steps of famous artists in Arles, discover the Christmas crèches in Oingt, and browse local handicrafts at intimate markets throughout the region, including during your land package in Barcelona.

EUROPE'S LEGENDARY RIVERS



Along Europe's legendary rivers and waterways, major trade routes were born, generations of timeless traditions and legends were created, castles and fortresses were built, and historic capitals were reimagined as modern metropolises. From fascinating art and architecture to sumptuous food and wine, you'll fall in love with everything Europe has to offer.

DUTCH AND BELGIAN WATERWAYS

Belgium and the Netherlands sit below sea level and encompass the land around the Rhine Delta and North Sea. These so-called "Low Countries" are particularly susceptible to flooding; however, with such protective defences as Zuider Zee and the Delta Works Projects, the regions have prospered and have given way to countless canals crisscrossing these countries.

THE DANUBE

Europe's second longest river and inspiration for Strauss's famous "Blue Danube" waltz, the Danube passes through 10 countries and four capital cities—Vienna, Bratislava, Budapest, and Belgrade. The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley and spectacular Iron Gates are among its most majestic natural wonders.

THE RHINE, MAIN AND MOSELLE

The Rhine River flows through Switzerland, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. Its upper middle valley—a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site—stretches for 40 miles and houses more than 40 castles and fortresses from the Middle Ages. The Rhine has two major tributaries: the Moselle, which flows past dramatic vineyard-clad landscapes and medieval towns with looming castles rising high above; and the Main, home to the 106-mile manmade marvel known as the Main-Danube Canal, which allows travel from the North Sea all the way to the Black Sea.



THE SEINE

France's second largest waterway, the Seine flows through the heart of Paris and continues westward through Normandy to the English Channel in an estuary between Le Havre and Honfleur, allowing you to sample some of the country's most renowned Champagne, ciders, and Calvados. The name "Seine" comes from the Latin "Sequana," the Gallo-Roman goddess of the river; and because of its connection to Paris, this waterway has captured the imagination of poets, painters, novelists, and architects for centuries.

THE RHÔNE AND SAÔNE

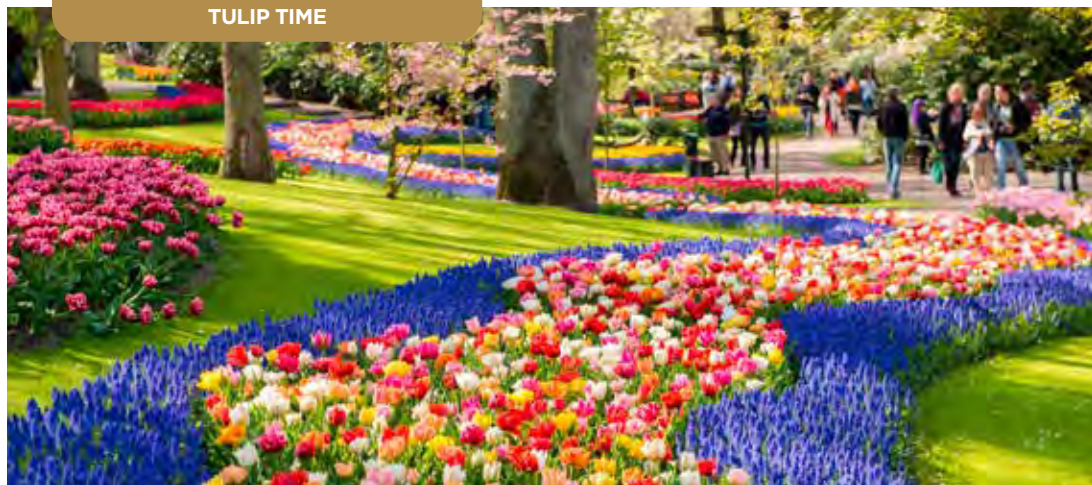
The Saône has its source in Northern France and meets the Rhône, which rises in the Alps in Lyon. The river then runs south through Provence to meet the Mediterranean near Arles. These rivers pass through several wine-producing areas such as Burgundy, and historic towns and cities, offering a wealth of artefacts and ruins showcasing their prominent role in the development of France.

THE GARONNE, DORDOGNE, AND GIRONDE ESTUARY

In the corner of southwestern France, the Garonne and Dordogne rivers merge together to form the Gironde Estuary that naturally divides the famous Bordeaux region into the Left and Right banks. One of the largest controlled wine regions in France, Bordeaux is made up of several sub-regions, each with its own strictly governed appellation, unique climate, and terroir. Travellers from around the world flock to this region known for its wine and other tantalising gastronomic delights.

THE DOURO

This major river of the Iberian Peninsula flows from its source in Spain to its outlet in Northern Portugal, giving life to the region's Old-World villages and picturesque cities. It is here where river cruisers discover the Douro River Valley, the birthplace of Port wine and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Keukenhof Gardens, Netherlands

TULIP TIME

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

See the Netherlands' famous spring blooms at the Keukenhof Gardens | Cruise along Amsterdam's legendary canals | Encounter Kinderdijk's iconic UNESCO-designated windmills | Taste authentic Belgian waffles and chocolate | Bike through the Dutch and Belgian countryside | Discover the best of Delft and Bruges

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem excursion
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem excursion
RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam Kampen	The IJsselmeer scenic cruising Giethoorn tour Kampen city bike tour OR Tulips in Noordoostpolder
5	Delta Bruinisse	Scenic cruising Zierikzee city tour OR Delta Works Flood Museum tour OR Bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent walking tour with Adoration of the Mystic Lamb OR Chocolate workshop OR Full-Day Bruges with Cathedral of Our Lady*
7	Antwerp	Walking tour and cathedral visit OR Antwerp bike tour Floralia Flower Show OR Belgian chocolate, beer and waffle tasting
8	Rotterdam	Scenic cruising Rotterdam walking tour and Tastes of Rotterdam OR "The Best of Delft" excursion OR Rotterdam architectural bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills with private windmill OR Kinderdijk bike tour OR Holland America and US Immigration Tour
9	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising into Amsterdam Amsterdam canal cruise OR Keukenhof Gardens excursion**
10	Amsterdam	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**Included on most departures. An alternative tour will operate on sailings that visit Amsterdam outside of Keukenhof's open dates.



Historic city centre, Ghent, Belgium



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



UNESCO-designated windmills of Kinderdijk, Netherlands

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMASERENA
AMASTELLA & AMAVENITA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSerena	\$5,254	\$6,602
Mar 13	Amsterdam	Mar 15	AmaStella	\$5,414	\$6,762
Mar 15	Amsterdam	Mar 17	AmaVenita	\$5,574	\$6,922
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaCerto	\$5,574	\$6,922
Mar 18	Amsterdam	Mar 20	AmaSerena	\$5,734	\$7,082
Mar 20	Amsterdam	Mar 22	AmaStella	\$5,734	\$7,082
Mar 21	Amsterdam	Mar 23	AmaLucia	\$5,734	\$7,082
Mar 22	Amsterdam	Mar 24	AmaVenita	\$5,734	\$7,082
Mar 24	Amsterdam	Mar 26	AmaCerto	\$5,894	\$7,242
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSerena	\$5,894	\$7,242
Mar 27	Amsterdam	Mar 29	AmaStella	\$5,894	\$7,242
Mar 28	Amsterdam	Mar 30	AmaLucia	\$5,894	\$7,242
Mar 29	Amsterdam	Mar 31	AmaVenita	\$5,894	\$7,242
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaCerto	\$6,054	\$7,402
Apr 1	Amsterdam	Apr 3	AmaSerena	\$6,054	\$7,402
Apr 3	Amsterdam	Apr 5	AmaStella	\$6,054	\$7,402
Apr 4	Amsterdam	Apr 6	AmaLucia	\$6,054	\$7,402
Apr 5	Amsterdam	Apr 7	AmaVenita	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 7	Amsterdam	Apr 9	AmaCerto	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSerena	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 10	Amsterdam	Apr 12	AmaStella	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 11	Amsterdam	Apr 13	AmaLucia	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 12	Amsterdam	Apr 14	AmaVenita	\$6,214	\$7,562
Apr 14	Amsterdam	Apr 16	AmaCerto	\$6,374	\$7,722
Apr 15	Amsterdam	Apr 17	AmaSerena	\$6,374	\$7,722
Apr 17	Amsterdam	Apr 19	AmaStella	\$6,374	\$7,722
Apr 18	Amsterdam	Apr 20	AmaLucia	\$6,374	\$7,722
Apr 19	Amsterdam	Apr 21	AmaVenita	\$6,374	\$7,722
Apr 21	Amsterdam	Apr 23	AmaCerto	\$6,534	\$7,882
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSerena	\$6,534	\$7,882
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaStella	\$6,694	\$8,042
Apr 26	Amsterdam	Apr 28	AmaVenita	\$6,694	\$8,042
Apr 28	Amsterdam	Apr 30	AmaCerto	\$6,694	\$8,042
May 3	Amsterdam	May 5	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$8,202

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single



Sightseeing along the Amsterdam canals, Netherlands



Castle de Haar, Netherlands

BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

Marvel at Holland's immense Castle de Haar | Visit the medieval harbour town of Zierikzee | Pedal through Antwerp, the "City of Diamonds" | Visit the UNESCO-designated Kinderdijk Windmills | Explore the Castle of the Counts | Experience Belgium's special gems, Ghent and Bruges

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem canal cruise
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem canal cruise
RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam Utrecht	Amsterdam canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam Castle de Haar visit OR Castle de Haar bike tour OR Walking tour with Museum Speelklok (organ museum) visit
5	Hellevoetsluis	Cruising the Delta Zierikzee "Medieval Harbor Town" walking tour Traditional Dutch Flat Bottom Boat visit OR Delta Works tour OR Haringvlietdam bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent "Capital of East Flanders" walking tour and visit to Adoration of Mystic Lamb OR Bike tour OR Full-day Bruges "Capital of West Flanders" walking tour and Church of Our Lady visit* Highlights of Bruges tour OR Castle of the Counts of Flanders
7	Brussels	"Capital of Belgium" tour OR Belgian chocolate tasting Gaasbeek Castle tour OR Laeken bike tour
8	Antwerp	"City of Diamonds" walking tour and cathedral visit OR Bike tour Belgian beer tour OR Flavours of Belgium OR Bike tour with Red Star Line Museum
9	Dordrecht	"Holland's Oldest City" walking tour OR Rotterdam tour and Delfshaven OR Bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills OR Kinderdijk bike tour
10	Amsterdam	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Ghent, Belgium



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Belgian chocolate shop



Bike past the UNESCO-designated windmills of Kinderdijk, Netherlands

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaPrima	\$6,854	\$8,202
Jun 26	Amsterdam	Jun 28	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$8,362
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$8,362
Jul 24	Amsterdam	Jul 26	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$8,362
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$8,362
Sep 4	Amsterdam	Sep 6	AmaStella	\$7,654	\$9,002
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaStella	\$7,654	\$9,002
Oct 16	Amsterdam	Oct 18	AmaStella	\$7,334	\$8,682
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaStella	\$7,174	\$8,522
Nov 13	Amsterdam	Nov 15	AmaStella	\$6,534	\$7,882
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaStella	\$6,374	\$7,722
Dec 11	Amsterdam	Dec 13	AmaStella	\$6,854	\$8,202
Dec 18	Amsterdam	Dec 20	AmaStella	\$6,854	\$8,202
Dec 23	Amsterdam	Dec 25	AmaLucia	\$6,694	\$8,042

🏠 Holiday Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

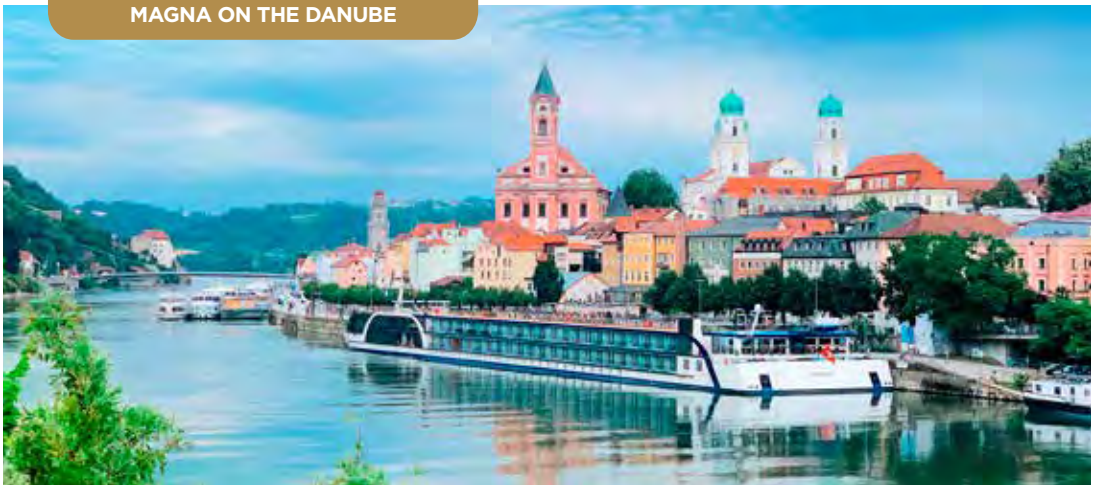
AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASTELLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz/air](https://www.amawaterways.nz/air).



Passau, Germany

MAGNA ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Personally curated by AmaWaterways' Co-Founder and President, Rudi Schreiner | Visit the royal Habsburgs' Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens in Vienna | Attend an intimate and exclusive wine evening in Spitz, Austria and a lively Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Exclusive wine experience in Spitz and Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen - just for AmaWaterways guests!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Matild Palace (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Prague Andaz (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City of Kings" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
7	Dürnstein	Dürnstein walking tour OR Dürnstein bike tour OR Apricots and Sweets tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike Scenic cruising Spitz
8	Linz	Exclusive Wine Experience Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle Hill hike OR River Inn bike tour
10	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest Celebration RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour
11	Prague	Hotel check-in "Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$1,040 in double; \$1,552 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,656 in double; \$2,328 in single
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague):
 \$1,568 in double; \$2,272 in single
 (Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,118
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,678
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,998
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,638
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,598
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$11,198
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$15,998

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 7	Budapest	Mar 9	AmaMagna	\$5,929	\$8,675
Mar 13	Prague	Mar 16	AmaMagna	\$6,089	\$8,835
Mar 21	Budapest	Mar 23	AmaMagna	\$6,409	\$9,155
Mar 27	Prague	Mar 30	AmaMagna	\$6,569	\$9,315
Apr 4	Budapest	Apr 6	AmaMagna	\$6,889	\$9,635
Apr 10	Prague	Apr 13	AmaMagna	\$6,889	\$9,635
Apr 18	Budapest	Apr 20	AmaMagna	\$7,209	\$9,955
Apr 24	Prague	Apr 27	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115
May 2	Budapest	May 4	AmaMagna	\$7,529	\$10,275
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
May 30	Budapest	Jun 1	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jun 27	Budapest	Jun 29	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jul 3	Prague	Jul 6	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jul 11	Budapest	Jul 13	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jul 17	Prague	Jul 20	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jul 25	Budapest	Jul 27	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Jul 31	Prague	Aug 3	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Aug 8	Budapest	Aug 10	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Aug 14	Prague	Aug 17	AmaMagna	\$7,849	\$10,595
Aug 22	Budapest	Aug 24	AmaMagna	\$8,169	\$10,915
Aug 28	Prague	Aug 31	AmaMagna	\$8,169	\$10,915
Sep 5	Budapest	Sep 7	AmaMagna	\$8,329	\$11,075
Sep 11	Prague	Sep 14	AmaMagna	\$8,329	\$11,075
Sep 19	Budapest	Sep 21	AmaMagna	\$8,329	\$11,075
Sep 25	Prague	Sep 28	AmaMagna	\$8,329	\$11,075
Oct 3	Budapest	Oct 5	AmaMagna	\$8,329	\$11,075
Oct 9	Prague	Oct 12	AmaMagna	\$8,169	\$10,915
Oct 17	Budapest	Oct 19	AmaMagna	\$7,849	\$10,595
Oct 23	Prague	Oct 26	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$10,435
Oct 31	Budapest	Nov 2	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	\$7,209	\$9,955
Dec 26	Budapest	Dec 28	AmaMagna	\$7,049	\$9,795

🍷 Wine Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise
 † A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Play on AmaMagna's full-size pickleball court



Fisherman's Bastion, Budapest, Hungary

ROMANTIC DANUBE

2 nights Munich, Germany & 7-night Vilshofen to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Sample German beer and pretzels in Munich and Riesling and Grüner Veltliner in Weissenkirchen | Visit the charming mountain town of Český Krumlov | Marvel at Vienna's imperial architecture | Pedal through the UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Hike to Bratislava Castle and Budapest's Castle Hill

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – an AmaWaterways exclusive

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Munich at Hotel Bayerischer Hof (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Bavarian beer hall
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Munich	Hotel check-in
2	Munich	Walking tour Bavarian Beer Hall and pretzel tasting
3	Munich Vilshofen	Transfer to ship ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
4	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
5	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour Linz walking tour
6	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
7	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
8	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
9	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
10	Budapest	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Oktoberfest, Vilshofen, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 13	Munich	Mar 15	AmaMora	\$5,414	\$7,002
Mar 17	Munich	Mar 19	AmaReina	\$5,574	\$7,162
Mar 20	Munich	Mar 22	AmaLea	\$5,734	\$7,322
Mar 24	Munich	Mar 26	AmaSonata	\$5,894	\$7,482
Mar 27	Munich	Mar 29	AmaMora	\$5,894	\$7,482
Mar 31	Munich	Apr 2	AmaReina	\$6,054	\$7,642
Apr 3	Munich	Apr 5	AmaLea	\$6,054	\$7,642
Apr 5	Munich	Apr 7	AmaVerde	\$6,214	\$7,802
Apr 7	Munich	Apr 9	AmaSonata	\$6,214	\$7,802
Apr 17	Munich	Apr 19	AmaLea	\$6,374	\$7,962
Apr 24	Munich	Apr 26	AmaMora	\$6,694	\$8,282
May 1	Munich	May 3	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$8,442
May 3	Munich	May 5	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$8,442
May 15	Munich	May 17	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
May 29	Munich	May 31	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
May 31	Munich	Jun 2	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jun 12	Munich	Jun 14	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jun 23	Munich	Jun 25	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jun 26	Munich	Jun 28	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jun 28	Munich	Jun 30	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 3	Munich	Jul 5	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 10	Munich	Jul 12	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 17	Munich	Jul 19	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 21	Munich	Jul 23	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 24	Munich	Jul 26	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 28	Munich	Jul 30	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,602
Jul 31	Munich	Aug 2	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$8,602
Aug 4	Munich	Aug 6	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,602
Aug 7	Munich	Aug 9	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$8,602
Aug 11	Munich	Aug 13	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,602
Aug 14	Munich	Aug 16	AmaMora	\$7,174	\$8,762
Aug 21	Munich	Aug 23	AmaLea	\$7,334	\$8,922
Aug 23	Munich	Aug 25	AmaVerde	\$7,494	\$9,082
Aug 25	Munich	Aug 27	AmaSonata	\$7,494	\$9,082
Aug 28	Munich	Aug 30	AmaMora	\$7,494	\$9,082
Sep 1	Munich	Sep 3	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 4	Munich	Sep 6	AmaLea	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 8	Munich	Sep 10	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 11	Munich	Sep 13	AmaMora	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 15	Munich	Sep 17	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 18	Munich	Sep 20	AmaLea	\$7,654	\$9,242
Sep 20	Munich	Sep 22	AmaVerde	\$7,654	\$9,754
Sep 22	Munich	Sep 24	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$9,754
Sep 25	Munich	Sep 27	AmaMora	\$7,654	\$9,754
Oct 2	Munich	Oct 4	AmaLea	\$7,654	\$9,754
Oct 6	Munich	Oct 8	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$9,754
Oct 9	Munich	Oct 11	AmaMora	\$7,494	\$9,082
Oct 13	Munich	Oct 15	AmaReina	\$7,494	\$9,082
Oct 16	Munich	Oct 18	AmaLea	\$7,334	\$8,922
Oct 18	Munich	Oct 20	AmaVerde	\$7,334	\$8,922
Oct 20	Munich	Oct 22	AmaSonata	\$7,174	\$8,762
Oct 23	Munich	Oct 25	AmaMora	\$7,174	\$8,762
Oct 27	Munich	Oct 29	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,602
Oct 30	Munich	Nov 1	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$8,442
Nov 3	Munich	Nov 5	AmaSonata	\$6,854	\$8,442
Nov 6	Munich	Nov 8	AmaMora	\$6,854	\$8,442
Nov 10	Munich	Nov 12	AmaReina	\$6,694	\$8,282
Nov 13	Munich	Nov 15	AmaLea	\$6,534	\$8,122
Nov 15	Munich	Nov 17	AmaVerde	\$6,534	\$8,122
Nov 17	Munich	Nov 19	AmaSonata	\$6,374	\$7,962
Nov 20	Munich	Nov 22	AmaMora	\$6,374	\$7,962
Dec 25	Munich	Dec 27	AmaLea	\$6,694	\$8,282

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Prague, Czech Republic
May be selected in lieu of Munich, Germany

Add to the cruise only price:
\$1,560 in double; **\$2,232** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz

Wine Cruise + A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights in Munich: \$1,568 (\$2,080 Oktoberfest) in double;
\$2,272 (\$3,200 Oktoberfest) in single
(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)



Exclusive visit to Greinburg Castle, Grein, Austria

MELODIES OF THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Visit three of the Danube's glorious capitals: Budapest, Bratislava and Vienna | Taste Wachau Valley wine and apricots | Let the hills come alive in Salzburg | Celebrate at an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Special visit to Greinburg Castle, plus festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – AmaWaterways exclusive experiences

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City Tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
5	Bratislava	Scenic cruising "Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
7	Weissenkirchen	Highlights of Dürnstein and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein with wine and apricots OR Dürnstein fortress hike OR Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising Grein	Strudengau Valley Exclusive Greinburg Castle visit
8	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour Linz walking tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour Scenic cruising
	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
10	Vilshofen	 RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour
	Regensburg Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

 Embark  Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Stiftskirche, Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Prague, Czech Republic

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaLea	\$5,254	\$7,840
Mar 17	Budapest	Mar 19	AmaSonata	\$5,574	\$8,160
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaMora	\$5,734	\$8,320
Mar 24	Budapest	Mar 26	AmaReina	\$5,894	\$8,480
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaLea	\$5,894	\$8,480
Mar 29	Budapest	Mar 31	AmaVerde	\$5,894	\$8,480
Mar 31	Budapest	Apr 2	AmaSonata	\$6,054	\$8,640
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaMora	\$6,054	\$8,640
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaLea	\$6,214	\$8,800
Apr 17	Budapest	Apr 19	AmaMora	\$6,374	\$8,960
Apr 24	Budapest	Apr 26	AmaLea	\$6,694	\$9,280
Apr 26	Budapest	Apr 28	AmaVerde	\$6,694	\$9,280
May 8	Budapest	May 10	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$9,440
May 22	Budapest	May 24	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
May 24	Budapest	May 26	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jun 5	Budapest	Jun 7	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jun 16	Budapest	Jun 18	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jun 19	Budapest	Jun 21	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jun 21	Budapest	Jun 23	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jun 26	Budapest	Jun 28	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 3	Budapest	Jul 5	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 10	Budapest	Jul 12	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 14	Budapest	Jul 16	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 17	Budapest	Jul 19	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 19	Budapest	Jul 21	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 21	Budapest	Jul 23	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 24	Budapest	Jul 26	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 28	Budapest	Jul 30	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$9,600
Jul 31	Budapest	Aug 2	AmaLea	\$7,014	\$9,600
Aug 4	Budapest	Aug 6	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,600
Aug 7	Budapest	Aug 9	AmaMora	\$7,014	\$9,600
Aug 14	Budapest	Aug 16	AmaLea	\$7,174	\$9,760
Aug 16	Budapest	Aug 18	AmaVerde	\$7,174	\$9,760
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaSonata	\$7,334	\$9,920
Aug 21	Budapest	Aug 23	AmaMora	\$7,334	\$9,920
Aug 25	Budapest	Aug 27	AmaReina	\$7,494	\$10,080
Aug 28	Budapest	Aug 30	AmaLea	\$7,494	\$10,080
Sep 1	Budapest	Sep 3	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 4	Budapest	Sep 6	AmaMora	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 8	Budapest	Sep 10	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 11	Budapest	Sep 13	AmaLea	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 13	Budapest	Sep 15	AmaVerde	\$7,494	\$10,080
Sep 15	Budapest	Sep 17	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 18	Budapest	Sep 20	AmaMora	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 25	Budapest	Sep 27	AmaLea	\$7,654	\$10,240
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaSonata	\$7,654	\$10,240
Oct 2	Budapest	Oct 4	AmaMora	\$7,654	\$10,240
Oct 6	Budapest	Oct 8	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$10,240
Oct 9	Budapest	Oct 11	AmaLea	\$7,494	\$10,080
Oct 11	Budapest	Oct 13	AmaVerde	\$7,494	\$10,080
Oct 13	Budapest	Oct 15	AmaSonata	\$7,494	\$10,080
Oct 16	Budapest	Oct 18	AmaMora	\$7,334	\$9,920
Oct 20	Budapest	Oct 22	AmaReina	\$7,174	\$9,760
Oct 23	Budapest	Oct 25	AmaLea	\$7,174	\$9,760
Oct 27	Budapest	Oct 29	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,600
Oct 30	Budapest	Nov 1	AmaMora	\$6,854	\$9,440
Nov 3	Budapest	Nov 5	AmaReina	\$6,854	\$9,440
Nov 6	Budapest	Nov 8	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$9,440
Nov 8	Budapest	Nov 10	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$9,440
Nov 10	Budapest	Nov 12	AmaSonata	\$6,694	\$9,280
Nov 13	Budapest	Nov 15	AmaMora	\$6,534	\$9,120
Dec 20 †	Budapest	Dec 22	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 22 †	Budapest	Dec 24	AmaSonata	\$6,694	\$9,280
Dec 25 †	Budapest	Dec 27	AmaMora	\$6,694	\$9,280

Wine Cruise † A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

- 2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single
- 3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single



Passau, Germany

LEGENDARY DANUBE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic & 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Taste Franconian and Bavarian specialties | Cruise through the Main-Danube Canal, an engineering feat | Hike to Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress and bike along the Danube | Let Budapest cast her magical spell over you
Explore perfectly preserved medieval cities, Nuremberg and Regensburg

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Pilzen	Transfer to Pilzen Highlights tour Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia Scenic cruise along the Main-Danube Canal
6	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walkhalla bike tour
7	Passau	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Melk	Melk Abbey tour OR Dürnstein walking tour OR Danube bike tour
	Wachau Valley	UNESCO scenic cruising
	Vienna	Free evening
9	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike OR Free time
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Free time
11	Budapest	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

Embark Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Melk Abbey library, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Tastes of Bavaria, Regensburg, Germany



Budapest, Hungary

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaReina	\$6,374	\$7,964
Apr 20	Prague	Apr 23	AmaSonata	\$6,534	\$8,124
Apr 27	Prague	Apr 30	AmaReina	\$6,694	\$8,284
May 4	Prague	May 7	AmaSonata	\$6,854	\$8,444
May 11	Prague	May 14	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,604
May 18	Prague	May 21	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,604
Jun 1	Prague	Jun 4	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,604
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,604
Jun 15	Prague	Jun 18	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,604
Jun 29	Prague	Jul 2	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,604
Jul 13	Prague	Jul 16	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$8,604
Dec 21 ‡	Prague	Dec 24	AmaReina	\$6,694	\$8,284

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley, Danube River, Austria

BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Delight in Slovakian, Bavarian and Franconian delicacies | Pedal through romantic Vienna | Discover the WWII history of Nuremberg | Cruise Austria’s UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Explore the “Queen of the Danube,” Budapest; the “City of Waltzes,” Vienna; and the “Coronation Capital,” Bratislava

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	“Queen of the Danube” tour OR Castle hike
3	Budapest	☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Bratislava	“Coronation City” walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
5	Vienna	“Imperial Vienna” tour OR Vienna city tour by bike OR Free time
6	Dürnstein	Walking tour and wine tasting OR Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
	Melk	Scenic cruising through UNESCO Wachau Valley Benedictine Abbey tour OR Guided bike ride to Melk
7	Linz Passau	Full-day Salzburg* “City of Three Rivers” walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
9	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII tour OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Pilzen	Transfer to Pilzen Highlights tour Transfer to Prague
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	“Golden City of a Hundred Spires” tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Budapest, Hungary



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2024 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 7	Budapest	Apr 9	AmaReina	\$6,214	\$8,750
Apr 14	Budapest	Apr 16	AmaSonata	\$6,374	\$8,910
Apr 21	Budapest	Apr 23	AmaReina	\$6,534	\$9,070
Apr 28	Budapest	Apr 30	AmaSonata	\$6,694	\$9,230
May 5	Budapest	May 7	AmaReina	\$6,854	\$9,390
May 12	Budapest	May 14	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,550
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,550
Jun 2	Budapest	Jun 4	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$9,550
Jun 9	Budapest	Jun 11	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,550
Jun 23	Budapest	Jun 25	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,550
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaSonata	\$7,014	\$9,550
Nov 17	Budapest	Nov 19	AmaReina	\$6,374	\$8,910
Nov 20 ‡	Budapest	Nov 22	AmaLea	\$6,374	\$8,910

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALEA, AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz/air](https://www.amawaterways.nz/air).



Enjoy nightly onboard entertainment



Nuremberg, Germany



Budapest, Hungary

CELEBRATION OF MUSIC: IMPERIAL DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night roundtrip Budapest river cruise

Hike to Bratislava's gleaming castle | Admire the brilliant frescoes inside magnificent Melk Abbey
Explore the royal treasures of Austria's capital, Vienna | Pedal through Austria on our included bike tours | Enjoy an entire day of scenic cruising through the Danube Bend and beyond

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	Classical Music Tour of Budapest with Opera House visit OR Buda city tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising through the Danube Bend
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour with musical vignettes OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike OR Bike tour
6	Dürnstein	Highlights of Dürnstein walking tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Bike tour Scenic cruising through the Wachau Valley
	Melk	Melk Abbey visit with choir performance
7	Wachau Valley	Scenic cruising
	Vienna	Exclusive evening concert
8	Vienna	"Composer's Walking Tour" OR Vienna city tour OR Vienna by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
9	Danube River	Scenic cruising
10	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

 Embark  Disembark



Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Bratislava, Slovakia

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 7	Budapest	Feb 9	AmaMagna	\$4,649	\$5,645
Feb 14	Budapest	Feb 16	AmaMagna	\$4,809	\$5,805
Feb 21	Budapest	Feb 23	AmaMagna	\$4,969	\$5,965
Feb 28	Budapest	Mar 2	AmaMagna	\$5,129	\$6,125
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaViola	\$5,414	\$6,410
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaViola	\$5,734	\$6,730
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaViola	\$5,894	\$6,890
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaViola	\$6,054	\$7,050
May 19	Budapest	May 21	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,010
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,010
Jun 30	Budapest	Jul 2	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,010
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,010
Aug 11	Budapest	Aug 13	AmaReina	\$7,014	\$8,010
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaReina	\$7,334	\$8,330
Sep 22	Budapest	Sep 24	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$8,650
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaReina	\$7,654	\$8,650

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single

For *AmaMagna*:

2 nights Budapest: \$1,040 in double; \$1,552 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAREINA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,118
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,678
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,998
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,638
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,598
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$11,198
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$15,998

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



AmaBella, Golubac Fortress, Serbia

GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE

2 nights Vienna, Austria, 7-night Budapest, Hungary to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov plus 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Marvel at the Hungarian Parliament Building | Sip Croatian wine and Serbian brandy | Visit medieval Golubac Fortress | Cruise through the natural wonder, the Iron Gates | See Dracula's Castle and birthplace

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Vienna at the Grand Hotel Wien (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Vienna	Hotel check-in
2	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
3	Budapest	Transfer to Budapest
✦ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Budapest Mohács	Scenic cruising Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
5	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek tour OR Vukobar bike tour Croatian wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
6	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad Tour
7	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress visit Scenic cruising - The Iron Gates
8	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yoghurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
9	Rousse	Full-day Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour OR Full-day Bucharest excursion
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Giurgiu Bran Braşov	Transfer to Bran Dracula's Castle visit Hotel check-in
11	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov walking tour
12	Braşov Bucharest	Peleş Royal Castle tour Hotel check-in
13	Bucharest	Old Town walking tour
14	Bucharest	Return flight home

✦ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Rock-Hewn Churches, Rouse, Bulgaria



For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Vienna: \$1,344 in double; \$1,856 in single OR
 4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: \$2,112 in double; \$3,072 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,118
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,678
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,998
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,638
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,598
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$11,198
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$15,998

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 15	Vienna	Mar 17	AmaVerde	\$5,574	\$9,090
Mar 20	Bucharest	Mar 24	AmaVerde	\$5,894	\$9,410
Apr 3	Bucharest	Apr 7	AmaBella	\$6,214	\$9,730
Apr 12	Vienna	Apr 14	AmaVerde	\$6,214	\$9,730
May 1	Bucharest	May 5	AmaBella	\$6,854	\$10,370
May 16	Vienna	May 18	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$11,205
May 16	Bucharest	May 19	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jun 7	Vienna	Jun 9	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jun 13	Vienna	Jun 15	AmaMagna	\$7,689	\$11,205
Jun 26	Bucharest	Jun 30	AmaBella	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jul 5	Vienna	Jul 7	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jul 11	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Jul 24	Bucharest	Jul 28	AmaBella	\$7,014	\$10,530
Aug 2	Vienna	Aug 4	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Aug 21	Bucharest	Aug 25	AmaBella	\$7,494	\$11,010
Aug 30	Vienna	Sep 1	AmaVerde	\$7,654	\$11,170
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	\$7,654	\$11,170
Sep 18	Bucharest	Sep 22	AmaBella	\$7,654	\$11,170
Sep 27	Vienna	Sep 29	AmaVerde	\$7,654	\$11,170
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	\$7,654	\$11,170
Oct 25	Vienna	Oct 27	AmaVerde	\$7,014	\$10,530
Nov 13	Bucharest	Nov 17	AmaBella	\$6,534	\$10,050
Nov 14	Vienna	Nov 16	AmaMagna	\$7,049	\$10,565
Nov 22	† Vienna	Nov 24	AmaVerde	\$6,534	\$10,050
Nov 27	👤 Bucharest	Dec 1	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$10,370
Dec 11	Bucharest	Dec 15	AmaBella	\$6,854	\$10,370

👤 Holiday Cruise

† A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey
 May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:
\$3,192 in double; **\$5,328** in single

Price includes intra-Europe flight

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz



Dürnstein, Austria

GRAND DANUBE CRUISE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic, 14-night Vilshofen, Germany to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov + 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Visit Austria's majestic Melk Abbey | Hike to five historic castles and fortresses | Explore Gödöllő Palace with its royal stables and Baroque theatre | See multiple UNESCO Sites | Go to Dracula's birthplace, Sighişoara, and Bran Castle

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen, Germany—an AmaWaterways exclusive

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott Hotel Prague (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE



Golubac Fortress on the Danube River, Serbia

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey

May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:

\$3,192 in double; **\$5,328** in single

Price includes intra-Europe flight

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Regensburg	Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour Transfer to Vilshofen
	Vilshofen	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
5	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
6	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Český Krumlov excursion*
7	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey OR Apricots and Sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
8	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
9	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
11	Budapest	Gödöllő Palace and Puszta tour
12	Mohács	Pécs excursion with archaeology excavation OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
13	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek excursion OR Bike tour Croatian Wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
14	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad tour
15	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress with tasting of local cuisine Scenic cruising – The Iron Gates
16	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yoghurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
17	Rousse	Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Bucharest excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour
18	Giurgiu	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Braşov
	Bran	Bran Castle tour
	Braşov	Hotel check-in
19	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov city tour
20	Braşov	Peles Castle tour Transfer to Bucharest Hotel check-in
21	Bucharest	"Paris of the East" tour OR Old Town walking tour
22	Bucharest	Return flight home

Embark Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	21-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 21	Prague	Mar 24	AmaBella	\$10,829	\$14,571
Apr 3	Bucharest	Apr 7	AmaBella	\$11,309	\$15,051
Apr 4	Prague	Apr 7	AmaVerde	\$11,309	\$15,051
Apr 18	Prague	Apr 21	AmaBella	\$11,789	\$15,531
May 1	Bucharest	May 5	AmaBella	\$12,269	\$16,011
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	\$13,779	\$17,617
May 15	Bucharest	May 19	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
May 16	Prague	May 19	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
May 21	Bucharest	May 25	AmaMagna	\$13,779	\$17,617
May 29	Bucharest	Jun 2	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
May 30	Prague	Jun 2	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	\$13,779	\$17,617
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jun 13	Prague	Jun 16	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jun 18	Bucharest	Jun 22	AmaMagna	\$13,779	\$17,617
Jun 26	Bucharest	Jun 30	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jun 27	Prague	Jun 30	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jul 10	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jul 11	Prague	Jul 14	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jul 24	Bucharest	Jul 28	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
Jul 25	Prague	Jul 28	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	\$12,429	\$16,171
Aug 8	Prague	Aug 11	AmaBella	\$12,429	\$16,171
Aug 21	Bucharest	Aug 25	AmaBella	\$12,909	\$16,651
Aug 22	Prague	Aug 25	AmaVerde	\$12,909	\$16,651
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	\$13,069	\$16,811
Sep 5	Prague	Sep 8	AmaBella	\$13,069	\$16,811
Sep 18	Bucharest	Sep 22	AmaBella	\$13,069	\$16,811
Sep 19	Prague	Sep 22	AmaVerde	\$13,069	\$16,811
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	\$13,069	\$16,811
Oct 3	Prague	Oct 6	AmaBella	\$13,069	\$16,811
Oct 16	Bucharest	Oct 20	AmaBella	\$12,749	\$16,491
Oct 17	Prague	Oct 20	AmaVerde	\$12,749	\$16,491
Oct 30	Bucharest	Nov 3	AmaVerde	\$12,269	\$16,011
Oct 31	Prague	Nov 3	AmaBella	\$12,269	\$16,011
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	\$12,819	\$16,657
Nov 14	Prague	Nov 17	AmaVerde	\$11,949	\$15,691
Nov 19	Bucharest	Nov 23	AmaMagna	\$12,979	\$16,817
Nov 28	Prague	Dec 1	AmaBella	\$12,269	\$16,011

Wine Cruise Holiday Cruise

For individual and packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: \$2,112 in double; \$3,072 in single

3 nights Prague (AmaMagna): \$1,656 in double; \$2,328 in single
(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$740 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$798
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$3,998
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,758
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$6,398
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,878
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$7,358
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$11,198

AMAMAGNA

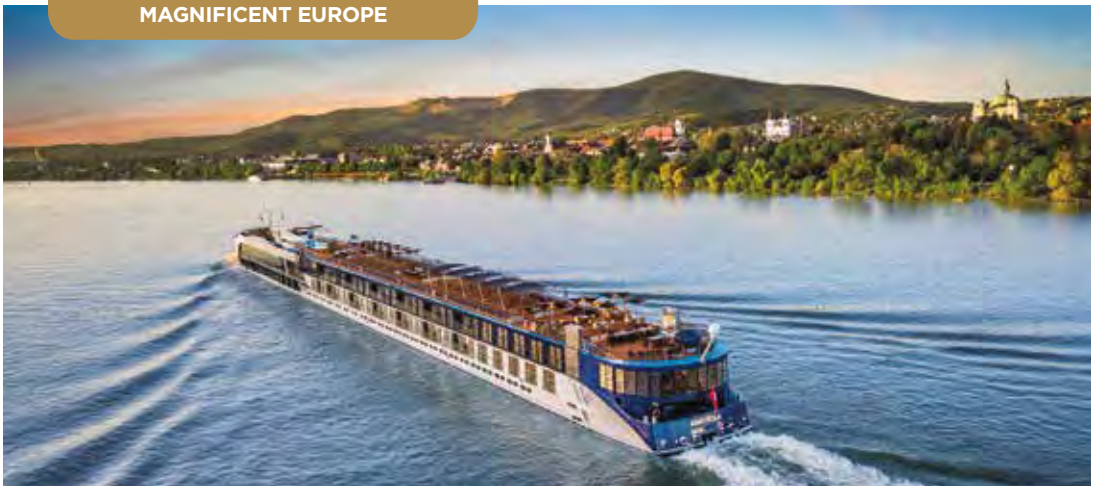
CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$2,238
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$6,878
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$7,358
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$8,638
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$10,238
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$20,158
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$28,798

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



AmaViola on the Danube River

MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 14-night Amsterdam to Budapest, Hungary river cruise through the heart of Europe and across the Continental Divide (or reverse)

Explore Nuremberg's Imperial Castle and experience the city's nightlife | Hike to four historic fortresses | Cruise through the iconic Main-Danube Canal that inspired modern-day river cruising | Learn how to make traditional German pretzels in Wertheim

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » Amsterdam embarkations: 2 nights pre-cruise in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » Budapest embarkations: 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Zaanse Schans
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheim hike OR Vineyard wine tasting
7	Wertheim	"The Pearl of the Main" walking tour Wertheim walking tour OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting OR Main River bike tour
8	Würzburg	Walking tour OR Residenz Palace tour OR Marienberg Fortress hike OR Full-Day Rothenburg excursion*
9	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Tastes of Bamberg OR Bamberg bike tour
10	Nuremberg	Imperial Castle - Kaiserburg and Dürer House excursion
11	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia
12	Regensburg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
13	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
14	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Danube bike tour
15	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
16	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
17	Budapest	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Würzburg, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Cologne, Germany



Passau, Germany

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	16-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaViola	\$10,829	\$11,825
May 1	Amsterdam	May 3	AmaStella	\$12,429	\$13,777
May 1	Budapest	May 3	AmaMora	\$12,429	\$13,425
May 15	Budapest	May 17	AmaStella	\$12,429	\$13,777
May 15	Amsterdam	May 17	AmaMora	\$12,429	\$13,425
May 29	Amsterdam	May 31	AmaStella	\$12,429	\$13,777
May 29	Budapest	May 31	AmaMora	\$12,429	\$13,425
Jun 12	Budapest	Jun 14	AmaStella	\$12,429	\$13,777
Jun 12	Amsterdam	Jun 14	AmaMora	\$12,429	\$13,425

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window and are inclusive of \$740 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMORA, AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$798
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$2,697
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$3,747
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,758
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$6,398
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,878
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$7,358
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$11,198

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



The castle-laden Rhine, Germany

CAPTIVATING RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Explore historic Amsterdam | Gaze at dozens of castles while cruising through the UNESCO Rhine Gorge
Sip authentic Rüdeseimer coffee | Hike through Germany's Black Forest and along Heidelberg's
Philosopher's Path | Experience the magic of France's Alsatian region with visits to Strasbourg and Riquewihir

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Düsseldorf	Cologne walking tour OR Düsseldorf walking tour with Altbier tasting OR Bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Rüdesheim wine tasting OR Gondola ride OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeseimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Breisach	Colmar walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
11	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
12	Lake Lucerne Zurich	Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
14	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Tulip shopping, Amsterdam, Netherlands



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA
AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Beer tasting, Dusseldorf, Germany

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 7	Amsterdam	Feb 9	AmaLucia	\$4,934	\$9,138
Feb 21	Amsterdam	Feb 23	AmaLucia	\$5,254	\$9,458
Mar 7	Amsterdam	Mar 9	AmaLucia	\$5,254	\$9,458
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSiena	\$5,574	\$9,778
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaPrima	\$5,894	\$10,098
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSiena	\$6,214	\$10,418
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSiena	\$6,534	\$10,738
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSiena	\$6,694	\$10,898
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$11,058
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 6	Amsterdam	May 8	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 8	Amsterdam	May 10	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 12	Amsterdam	May 14	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 13	Amsterdam	May 15	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 19	Amsterdam	May 21	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 20	Amsterdam	May 22	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 22	Amsterdam	May 24	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
May 27	Amsterdam	May 29	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 3	Amsterdam	Jun 5	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 5	Amsterdam	Jun 7	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 10	Amsterdam	Jun 12	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 17	Amsterdam	Jun 19	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 19	Amsterdam	Jun 21	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jun 24	Amsterdam	Jun 26	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 1	Amsterdam	Jul 3	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 8	Amsterdam	Jul 10	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 10	Amsterdam	Jul 12	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 15	Amsterdam	Jul 17	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 17	Amsterdam	Jul 19	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 22	Amsterdam	Jul 24	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 29	Amsterdam	Jul 31	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$11,218
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Aug 5	Amsterdam	Aug 7	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$11,218
Aug 7	Amsterdam	Aug 9	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$11,218
Aug 12	Amsterdam	Aug 14	AmaSiena	\$7,174	\$11,378
Aug 14	Amsterdam	Aug 16	AmaViola	\$7,334	\$11,538
Aug 19	Amsterdam	Aug 21	AmaLucia	\$7,334	\$11,538
Aug 21	Amsterdam	Aug 23	AmaStella	\$7,494	\$11,698
Aug 26	Amsterdam	Aug 28	AmaSiena	\$7,494	\$11,698
Aug 28	Amsterdam	Aug 30	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 2	Amsterdam	Sep 4	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 9	Amsterdam	Sep 11	AmaSiena	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 16	Amsterdam	Sep 18	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 18	Amsterdam	Sep 20	AmaStella	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 23	Amsterdam	Sep 25	AmaSiena	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 25	Amsterdam	Sep 27	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$11,858
Sep 30	Amsterdam	Oct 2	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$11,858
Oct 2	Amsterdam	Oct 4	AmaStella	\$7,654	\$11,858
Oct 7	Amsterdam	Oct 9	AmaSiena	\$7,494	\$11,698
Oct 9	Amsterdam	Oct 11	AmaViola	\$7,334	\$11,538
Oct 14	Amsterdam	Oct 16	AmaLucia	\$7,174	\$11,378
Oct 21	Amsterdam	Oct 23	AmaSiena	\$7,174	\$11,378
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$11,218
Oct 28	Amsterdam	Oct 30	AmaLucia	\$6,854	\$11,058
Oct 30	Amsterdam	Nov 1	AmaStella	\$6,854	\$11,058
Nov 4	Amsterdam	Nov 6	AmaSiena	\$6,854	\$11,058
Nov 6	Amsterdam	Nov 8	AmaViola	\$6,694	\$10,898
Nov 10	Amsterdam	Nov 12	AmaPrima	\$6,694	\$10,898
Nov 11	Amsterdam	Nov 13	AmaLucia	\$6,374	\$10,578
Nov 17	Amsterdam	Nov 19	AmaCerto	\$6,374	\$10,578
Nov 18	Amsterdam	Nov 20	AmaSiena	\$6,374	\$10,578
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 22	Amsterdam	Dec 24	AmaPrima	\$6,694	\$10,898

🍷 Wine Cruise 🏠 Holiday Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,816 in double; \$4,224 in single



Rhine River Valley, Germany

ENCHANTING RHINE

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 7-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through the Rheingau wine region | Delight in charming Heidelberg, where Mark Twain found inspiration
Listen to the whimsical sounds of Siegfried's mechanical instruments | Discover the secrets of Speyer | Enjoy a special visit to Burg Lahneck Castle | Cruise the canals of Amsterdam | Hike through the Black Forest

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour Free time
3	Zurich Lake Lucerne	Transfer from Zurich Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne city tour
5	Lake Lucerne Basel	Depart hotel Lion Monument; Transfer to Basel Highlights tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
6	Breisach	Colmar excursion OR Freiburg excursion OR Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen Rüdesheim	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
9	Rüdesheim Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
10	Düsseldorf	Cologne walking tour OR Düsseldorf walking tour and Altbier tasting OR Düsseldorf bike tour
11	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising Canal cruise tour OR A Taste of Amsterdam*
12	Amsterdam	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Depending on docking location, "A Taste of Amsterdam" may not operate; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.



Stroll through Strasbourg, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA, AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Rüdesheimer coffee on the Sun Deck

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	11-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 12	Zurich	Feb 16	AmaLucia	\$4,774	\$7,630
Feb 26	Zurich	Mar 2	AmaLucia	\$5,094	\$7,950
Mar 12	Zurich	Mar 16	AmaLucia	\$5,574	\$8,430
Mar 16	Zurich	Mar 20	AmaSiena	\$5,734	\$8,590
Mar 22	Zurich	Mar 26	AmaPrima	\$5,894	\$8,750
Mar 30	Zurich	Apr 3	AmaSiena	\$6,054	\$8,910
Apr 13	Zurich	Apr 17	AmaSiena	\$6,374	\$9,230
Apr 26	Zurich	Apr 30	AmaPrima	\$6,694	\$9,550
Apr 27	Zurich	May 1	AmaSiena	\$6,801	\$9,657
Apr 29	Zurich	May 3	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$9,710
May 4	Zurich	May 8	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 10	Zurich	May 14	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 11	Zurich	May 15	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 13	Zurich	May 17	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 17	Zurich	May 21	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 18	Zurich	May 22	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 24	Zurich	May 28	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 25	Zurich	May 29	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
May 27	Zurich	May 31	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 1	Zurich	Jun 5	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 8	Zurich	Jun 12	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 10	Zurich	Jun 14	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 15	Zurich	Jun 19	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 21	Zurich	Jun 25	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 22	Zurich	Jun 26	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 24	Zurich	Jun 28	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jun 29	Zurich	Jul 3	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 6	Zurich	Jul 10	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 8	Zurich	Jul 12	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 13	Zurich	Jul 17	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 15	Zurich	Jul 19	AmaStella	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 19	Zurich	Jul 23	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 20	Zurich	Jul 24	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 22	Zurich	Jul 26	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Jul 27	Zurich	Jul 31	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Aug 3	Zurich	Aug 7	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Aug 5	Zurich	Aug 9	AmaViola	\$7,014	\$9,870
Aug 10	Zurich	Aug 14	AmaLucia	\$7,014	\$9,870
Aug 12	Zurich	Aug 16	AmaStella	\$7,174	\$10,030
Aug 16	Zurich	Aug 20	AmaPrima	\$7,334	\$10,190
Aug 17	Zurich	Aug 21	AmaSiena	\$7,334	\$10,190
Aug 19	Zurich	Aug 23	AmaViola	\$7,334	\$10,190
Aug 24	Zurich	Aug 28	AmaLucia	\$7,494	\$10,350
Aug 26	Zurich	Aug 30	AmaStella	\$7,494	\$10,350
Aug 31	Zurich	Sep 4	AmaSiena	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 2	Zurich	Sep 6	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 7	Zurich	Sep 11	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 13	Zurich	Sep 17	AmaCerto	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 14	Zurich	Sep 18	AmaSiena	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 16	Zurich	Sep 20	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 21	Zurich	Sep 25	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 23	Zurich	Sep 27	AmaStella	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 28	Zurich	Oct 2	AmaSiena	\$7,654	\$10,510
Sep 30	Zurich	Oct 4	AmaViola	\$7,654	\$10,510
Oct 5	Zurich	Oct 9	AmaLucia	\$7,654	\$10,510
Oct 7	Zurich	Oct 11	AmaStella	\$7,494	\$10,350
Oct 11	Zurich	Oct 15	AmaPrima	\$7,494	\$10,350
Oct 12	Zurich	Oct 16	AmaSiena	\$7,334	\$10,190
Oct 14	Zurich	Oct 18	AmaViola	\$7,334	\$10,190
Oct 19	Zurich	Oct 23	AmaLucia	\$7,174	\$10,030
Oct 26	Zurich	Oct 30	AmaSiena	\$7,014	\$9,870
Oct 28	Zurich	Nov 1	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$9,710
Nov 2	Zurich	Nov 6	AmaLucia	\$6,854	\$9,710
Nov 4	Zurich	Nov 8	AmaStella	\$6,854	\$9,710
Nov 8	Zurich	Nov 12	AmaCerto	\$6,694	\$9,550
Nov 9	Zurich	Nov 13	AmaSiena	\$6,694	\$9,550
Nov 11	Zurich	Nov 15	AmaViola	\$6,534	\$9,390
Nov 15	Zurich	Nov 19	AmaPrima	\$6,374	\$9,230
Nov 16	Zurich	Nov 20	AmaLucia	\$6,374	\$9,230
Dec 20	Zurich	Dec 24	AmaCerto	\$6,694	\$9,550
Dec 21	Zurich	Dec 25	AmaSiena	\$6,694	\$9,550
Dec 23	Zurich	Dec 27	AmaViola	\$6,694	\$9,550

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,816 in double; \$4,224 in single



Lucerne, Switzerland

RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy

Visit Cologne's impressive Gothic cathedral | Taste Kölsch beer, Rüdeshheimer coffee and Rheingau wines
Cruise past 40 castles in the UNESCO-designated Rhine Gorge | Discover the majesty of the Swiss Alps and glistening Lake Lucerne | Cruise beautiful Lake Como and visit the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdeshheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeshheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Basel	"City of Art" tour OR Full-day Lucerne tour* OR "Three Countries" bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Transfer to Lake Como with Bellinzona visit
	Lake Como	Hotel check-in
11	Lake Como	Walking tour
12	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio
13	Lake Como	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the NH Collection Barbizon (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways



Lake Como, Italy



For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 3 nights Lake Como: \$2,640 in double; \$4,416 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 10	Amsterdam	May 12	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
May 17	Amsterdam	May 19	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
May 24	Amsterdam	May 26	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
May 31	Amsterdam	Jun 2	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jun 7	Amsterdam	Jun 9	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jun 14	Amsterdam	Jun 16	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jun 21	Amsterdam	Jun 23	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jun 28	Amsterdam	Jun 30	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jul 5	Amsterdam	Jul 7	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jul 12	Amsterdam	Jul 14	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jul 19	Amsterdam	Jul 21	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Jul 26	Amsterdam	Jul 28	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Aug 2	Amsterdam	Aug 4	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Aug 9	Amsterdam	Aug 11	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$11,032
Aug 16	Amsterdam	Aug 18	AmaVenita	\$7,174	\$11,192
Aug 23	Amsterdam	Aug 25	AmaSerena	\$7,494	\$11,512
Aug 30	Amsterdam	Sep 1	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$11,672
Sep 6	Amsterdam	Sep 8	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$11,672
Sep 13	Amsterdam	Sep 15	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$11,672
Sep 20	Amsterdam	Sep 22	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$11,672
Sep 27	Amsterdam	Sep 29	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$11,672
Oct 4	Amsterdam	Oct 6	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$11,672
Oct 11	Amsterdam	Oct 13	AmaVenita	\$7,494	\$11,512
Oct 18	Amsterdam	Oct 20	AmaSerena	\$7,334	\$11,352
Oct 25	Amsterdam	Oct 27	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$11,032
Nov 1	Amsterdam	Nov 3	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$10,872
Nov 8	Amsterdam	Nov 10	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$10,872
Nov 15	Amsterdam	Nov 17	AmaSerena	\$6,534	\$10,552
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	\$6,534	\$10,552
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 27	Amsterdam	Dec 29	AmaSerena	\$6,694	\$10,712

🍷 Wine Cruise 🏠 Holiday Cruise 🎆 New Year's Cruise
 ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Kölsch beer tasting, Cologne, Germany



Lucerne, Switzerland

SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES

3 nights Lake Como, Italy, 7-night Basel, Switzerland to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through Strasbourg’s Parc de l’Orangerie, past storybook architecture, and to the magnificent Cathedral of Our Lady | Delight in the enchanting sounds of antique musical instruments at Siegfried’s in Rudesheim | Glide beneath Amsterdam’s bridges and along its iconic canals | Discover the history of dozens of castles lining the Rhine River’s banks

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lake Como	Hotel check-in
2	Lake Como	Walking tour
3	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the “Pearl of Lake Como,” Bellagio
4	Lake Como	Transfer to Basel with Bellinzona visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Basel	“City of Art” tour OR Full-day Lucerne excursion* OR “Three Countries” bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
6	Strasbourg	“The Gem of Alsace” tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
7	Ludwigshafen	“Romantic Heidelberg” excursion OR “Secrets of Speyer” tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
	Rudesheim	Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Rudesheim	Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyards hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Burg Lahneck tour
9	Cologne	Cologne walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
10	Amsterdam	Canal cruise A Taste of Amsterdam**
11	Amsterdam	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**May be replaced with alternate tour based on docking location.



Burg Katz, Rhine River, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
3 nights Lake Como: \$2,640 in double; \$4,416 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 9	Lake Como	May 12	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
May 16	Lake Como	May 19	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
May 23	Lake Como	May 26	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
May 30	Lake Como	Jun 2	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jun 6	Lake Como	Jun 9	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jun 13	Lake Como	Jun 16	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jun 20	Lake Como	Jun 23	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jun 27	Lake Como	Jun 30	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jul 4	Lake Como	Jul 7	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jul 11	Lake Como	Jul 14	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jul 18	Lake Como	Jul 21	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Jul 25	Lake Como	Jul 28	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Aug 1	Lake Como	Aug 4	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Aug 8	Lake Como	Aug 11	AmaVenita	\$7,014	\$9,684
Aug 15	Lake Como	Aug 18	AmaSerena	\$7,174	\$9,844
Aug 22	Lake Como	Aug 25	AmaVenita	\$7,494	\$10,164
Aug 29	Lake Como	Sep 1	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$10,324
Sep 5	Lake Como	Sep 8	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$10,324
Sep 12	Lake Como	Sep 15	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$10,324
Sep 19	Lake Como	Sep 22	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$10,324
Sep 26	Lake Como	Sep 29	AmaSerena	\$7,654	\$10,324
Oct 3	Lake Como	Oct 6	AmaVenita	\$7,654	\$10,324
Oct 10	Lake Como	Oct 13	AmaSerena	\$7,494	\$10,164
Oct 17	Lake Como	Oct 20	AmaVenita	\$7,334	\$10,004
Oct 24	Lake Como	Oct 27	AmaSerena	\$7,014	\$9,684
Oct 31	Lake Como	Nov 3	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$9,524
Nov 7	Lake Como	Nov 10	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$9,524
Nov 14	Lake Como	Nov 17	AmaVenita	\$6,534	\$9,204
Nov 21	✚ Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	\$6,534	\$9,204
Nov 28	👤 Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 5	👤 Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 12	👤 Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 19	✚ Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 26	👤 Lake Como	Dec 29	AmaVenita	\$6,694	\$9,364

👤 Holiday Cruise 🌸 New Year's Cruise
✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Pedal through Cologne, Germany



Castles along the Rhine, Germany

EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Luxembourg river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Taste the Czechs' Pilsner beer, Bamberg's smoked beer and Franconian wine | Bake traditional German pretzels | Visit the Reichsburg Castle and Burg Lahneck Castle | Travel the Romantic Road to Rothenburg | Uncover fascinating Roman ruins in Trier | Explore Würzburg's UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Nuremberg	Transfer to Nuremberg City tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Tastes of Bamberg OR Bamberg bike tour Scenic cruising
6	Würzburg	Würzburg walking tour OR Residenz Palace visit OR Rothenburg excursion OR Würzburg Castle hike
7	Wertheim	Wertheim walking tour OR Pretzel Bakery visit and tasting OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Guided bike ride along the Main
8	Rüdesheim	Rüdesheim gondola ride and wine tasting OR Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
9	Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR Guided bike tour to Beilsteing
10	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
11	Luxembourg	"Grand Duchy" city tour TGV to Paris
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Vineyard hike, Rüdesheim, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaPrima	\$6,374	\$10,370
Jun 1	Paris	Jun 4	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$11,010
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$11,010
Jun 29	Paris	Jul 2	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$11,010
Jul 27	Paris	Jul 30	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$11,010
Aug 3	Prague	Aug 6	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$11,010
Aug 24	Paris	Aug 27	AmaCerto	\$7,494	\$11,490
Aug 31	Prague	Sep 3	AmaCerto	\$7,654	\$11,650
Sep 21	Paris	Sep 24	AmaPrima	\$7,654	\$11,650
Sep 28	Prague	Oct 1	AmaPrima	\$7,654	\$11,650
Oct 19	Paris	Oct 22	AmaCerto	\$7,174	\$11,170
Oct 26	Prague	Oct 29	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$11,010

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

3 nights Paris: \$2,376 in double; \$3,624 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238


Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz/air](https://www.amawaterways.nz/air).



Reichsburg Castle, Cochem, Germany



ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

2 nights Reims (Champagne) & 1 night Paris
(in lieu of 3 nights Paris)

Add to the cruise only price:

\$2,376 in double; **\$3,192** in single

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz](https://www.amawaterways.nz)



Bamberg, Germany



Gondola ride over Rudesheim's vineyards, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Wasserbillig, Luxembourg to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sample Rheingau and Moselle wines and Rudesheim's famed coffee | Explore ancient ruins in Trier, the "Rome of the North" | Delight in Schwetzingen Palace and its gardens | Soar high above Rudesheim's vineyards on a gondola | Cruise along Lake Lucerne

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Astoria Hotel Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

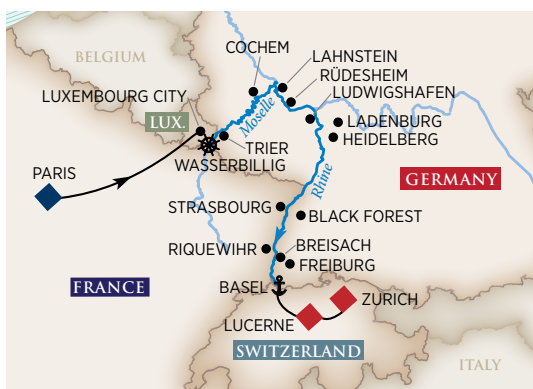
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Luxembourg	TGV high-speed train to Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR Trier bike tour Luxembourg wine tasting
6	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
	Moselle Valley Lahnstein	Scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
7	Rhine Gorge Rudesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Schwetzingen Palace and Gardens OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
9	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
10	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
11	Basel	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Lake Lucerne	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
12	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and the medieval city walls
13	Lake Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne Cruise and Mount Rigi Scenic Drive to Zurich Hotel check-in
14	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
15	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Bike along the Moselle River, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 20	Paris	Apr 23	AmaPrima	\$6,534	\$11,796
Jun 15	Paris	Jun 18	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$12,276
Jul 13	Paris	Jul 16	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$12,276
Aug 10	Paris	Aug 13	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$12,276
Sep 7	Paris	Sep 10	AmaCerto	\$7,654	\$12,916
Oct 5	Paris	Oct 8	AmaPrima	\$7,654	\$12,916
Nov 2	Paris	Nov 5	AmaCerto	\$6,854	\$12,116

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Paris: \$2,376 in double; \$3,624 in single
 4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: \$2,816 in double; \$4,224 in single



Shopping in Strasbourg, France

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Medieval Cochem, Germany



ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Paris/Reims, France
 May be selected in lieu of Paris, France
 Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,376 in double; **\$3,192** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz



Sip wine from historic vineyards

VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Luxembourg river cruise & 2 nights Reims (Champagne), France + 1 night Paris

Cruise the UNESCO-designated Rhine | Let history come to life at the Reichsburg and Lahneck castles
Bike along the Moselle's vineyard-clad hills | Explore the celebrated Champagne region of France with visits to Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers of Moët et Chandon

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Reims at La Caserne Chanzy Hotel (or similar) and 1 night hotel in Paris at Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Route des Champagne tour, and Château Vaux le Vicomte
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

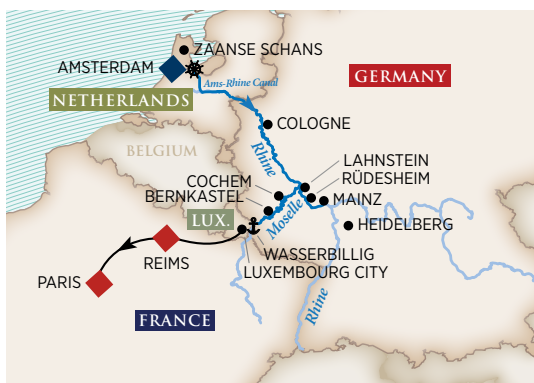
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Mainz	City tour with Gutenberg Museum OR City tour OR Mainz bike tour
	Lahnstein	Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
8	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Walking tour and Reichsburg Castle visit OR Hike to Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR Cochem bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Walking tour OR Wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour Scenic cruising
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Luxembourg	"Grand Duchy" city tour Transfer to Reims
	Reims	Hotel check-in "Champagne and Coronation" city tour
11	Reims	Routes des Champagne tour (Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers at Lemaire Estate and Moët et Chandon)
12	Reims Paris	Château Vaux-le-Vicomte visit Transfer to Paris Hotel check-in
13	Paris	Return flight home

✪ Embark

⚓ Disembark



Iconic Moselle River Valley Vineyards, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaPrima	\$6,054	\$9,808
May 26	Amsterdam	May 28	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$10,768
Jun 23	Amsterdam	Jun 25	AmaCerto	\$7,014	\$10,768
Jul 21	Amsterdam	Jul 23	AmaPrima	\$7,014	\$10,768
Aug 18	Amsterdam	Aug 20	AmaCerto	\$7,334	\$11,088
Sep 15	Amsterdam	Sep 17	AmaPrima	\$7,654	\$11,408
Oct 28	Amsterdam	Oct 30	AmaCerto	\$7,494	\$11,248

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single
 3 nights Reims (Champagne)/Paris: \$2,376 in double;
 \$3,192 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Champagne vineyards, Reims, France



ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Paris, France
 May be selected in lieu of Reims (Champagne)/Paris, France
 Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,376 in double; **\$3,624** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz



Traben-Trarbach, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 10-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Glide high above Rudesheim on a gondola | Bike through Strasbourg, with its unique blend of French and German heritage | See Cologne's UNESCO-designated cathedral | Hike Heidelberg's famous Philosopher's Path | Marvel at the Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 10-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
3	Zurich	"Queen of the Mountains" excursion Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise; Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lucerne walking tour
5	Lake Lucerne	Transfer to Basel Basel city tour
	Basel	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
6	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
	Rudesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
9	Rudesheim	Gondola and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
10	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
11	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
12	Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
13	Cologne	Cologne walking tour and cathedral visit OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
14	Amsterdam	Canal cruise OR Taste of Amsterdam*
15	Amsterdam	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

Embark Disembark

*May be replaced with Jordaan District walking tour based on docking location.



Amsterdam's iconic canals, Netherlands



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	10-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Jun 11	Zurich	Jun 15	AmaCerto	\$8,557	\$11,413
Jul 9	Zurich	Jul 13	AmaPrima	\$8,557	\$11,413
Aug 6	Zurich	Aug 10	AmaCerto	\$8,557	\$11,413
Sep 3	Zurich	Sep 7	AmaPrima	\$9,197	\$12,053
Oct 1	Zurich	Oct 5	AmaCerto	\$9,197	\$12,053
Oct 29	Zurich	Nov 2	AmaPrima	\$8,237	\$11,093

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
4-nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,816 in double; \$4,224 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$528 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$574
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,718
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,678
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$4,158
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,478
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,798
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,918
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$7,198

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Bernkastel, Germany



View of Lucerne from Mount Rigi, Switzerland



Rhine River Valley, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Get up close to three historic castles | Soar above Koblenz to the 19th-century Ehrenbreitstein Fortress
Stroll through Riquewihr, inspiration for “Beauty and the Beast” | Cruise the castle-laden Rhine Gorge
Relive the Middle Ages in Cochem, Bernkastel and Heidelberg

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 11-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Astoria Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Hotel (or similar)
- » Transfers between hotel and ship
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi “Queen of the Mountains” cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise; Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	Cologne Walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Lahnstein	Burg Lahneck visit OR Ehrenbreitstein Fortress and cable car ride to Koblenz OR Burg Lahneck Castle hike OR “Two Rivers” bike tour
7	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
8	Moselle Valley Trier	Scenic cruising “Rome of the North” tour OR “Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra” tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
10	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
11	Ludwigshafen	“Romantic Heidelberg” excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Ladenburg bike tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike
12	Strasbourg	“The Gem of the Alsace” tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
13	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
14	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
15	Lucerne	Lucerne walking tour and medieval city walls
16	Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise “Queen of the Mountains” excursion Hotel check-in
17	Zurich	“Little Big City” tour
18	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark

⚓ Disembark



Wine tasting, Rudesheim vineyards, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT CRUISE	17-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 25	Amsterdam	Apr 27	AmaLucia	\$8,805	\$13,009
Apr 29	Amsterdam	May 1	AmSerena	\$8,965	\$13,169
Jun 2	Amsterdam	Jun 4	AmaCerto	\$8,965	\$13,169
Jun 30	Amsterdam	Jul 2	AmaPrima	\$8,965	\$13,169
Jul 28	Amsterdam	Jul 30	AmaCerto	\$8,965	\$13,169
Aug 25	Amsterdam	Aug 27	AmaPrima	\$9,445	\$13,649
Sep 22	Amsterdam	Sep 24	AmaCerto	\$9,605	\$13,809
Oct 20	Amsterdam	Oct 22	AmaPrima	\$8,965	\$13,169

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,328 in double; \$2,032 in single
 4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: \$2,816 in double; \$4,224 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$581 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASERENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$606
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$2,078
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,878
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,998
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$4,478
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,958
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$5,278
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$6,398
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$7,838

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Amsterdam, Netherlands



Be inspired by fairytale Riquewihr, France



Christmas Market, Vienna, Austria

ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience the timeless Christmas Markets of Budapest, Vienna and Prague | Visit Thurn and Taxis, one of Bavaria's most romantic markets | Savour the many flavours of Bavaria and Franconia | Marvel at the historic capital of Budapest and the grandeur of the Roman-inspired Walhalla monument

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at Marriott (or similar), includes Christmas Markets
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Christmas Markets OR Castle Hill hike
5	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Maria-Theresien-Platz Christmas Markets OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn and illuminated Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Markets by night
6	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising	Strudengau Valley
7	Passau	Full-day Salzburg excursion and Christmas Market* OR "City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Market OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Bavaria and Christmas Markets OR Walhalla bike tour OR Thurn and Taxis Artisan Christmas Markets
9	Nuremberg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal Nuremberg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Nuremberg Christmas Market
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour and Christmas Markets OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 23	Prague	Nov 26	AmaReina	\$6,534	\$8,124
Nov 24	Budapest	Nov 26	AmaSonata	\$6,534	\$9,120
Nov 26	Prague	Nov 29	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$8,444
Nov 27	Budapest	Nov 29	AmaMora	\$6,694	\$9,280
Nov 30	Prague	Dec 3	AmaSonata	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 1	Budapest	Dec 3	AmaReina	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 3	Prague	Dec 6	AmaMora	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 4	Budapest	Dec 6	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 6	Budapest	Dec 8	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 7	Prague	Dec 10	AmaReina	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 8	Budapest	Dec 10	AmaSonata	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 10	Prague	Dec 13	AmaLea	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 11	Budapest	Dec 13	AmaMora	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 12	Prague	Dec 15	AmaVerde	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 14	Prague	Dec 17	AmaSonata	\$6,854	\$8,444
Dec 15	Budapest	Dec 17	AmaReina	\$6,854	\$9,440
Dec 17	Prague	Dec 20	AmaMora	\$6,854	\$8,444

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single (only available as pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)
 3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALEA & AMAMORA, AMAREINA AMASONATA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

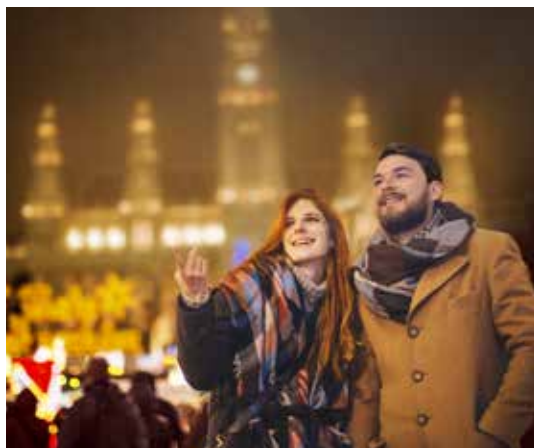
Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic



Marvel at illuminated city centers



Old Town Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience festive pageantry in Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Prague | Wander the stalls of enchanting markets | Be treated to an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration and a Czech beer tasting | Find inspiration at the grand Melk Abbey

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Vörösmarty Square Christmas Market OR Castle hike
5	Bratislava	Coronation city walking tour with Christmas Market visit OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Maria Theresa Platz Christmas Market OR Vienna bike tour Schönbrunn Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Market by night
7	Weissenkirchen	Dürnstein walking tour and wine tasting OR Dürnstein Apricots & Sweets tastings Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour OR Benedictine Abbey visit
8	LinZ	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour and Christmas Market OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion with Christmas Markets*
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Markets OR Passau hike to Paulinerkloister Mariahilf OR River Inn bike tour
	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
10	Vilshofen	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Prague via Regensburg
	Regensburg Prague	UNESCO city walking tour and Christmas Market Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike Christmas Markets
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Shopping for local specialties at the Christmas Markets



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMALEA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$6,238

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,118
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,678
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,998
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,638
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,598
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$11,198
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$15,998

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2024 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 22	Budapest	Nov 24	AmaBella	\$6,534	\$9,120
Nov 28	Budapest	Nov 30	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115
Nov 28	Prague	Dec 1	AmaBella	\$6,854	\$8,464
Dec 4	Prague	Dec 7	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115
Dec 12	Budapest	Dec 14	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115
Dec 18	Prague	Dec 21	AmaMagna	\$7,369	\$10,115

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$976 in double; \$1,456 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,560 in double; \$2,232 in single

For individual land packages for *Magna on the Danube* Christmas cruises, add to cruise only price:

2 nights Budapest: \$1,040 in double; \$1,552 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,656 in double; \$2,328 in single
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague):
 \$1,568 in double; \$2,272 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.





Gengenbach Christmas Market and Advent Calendar, Germany

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sip glühwein at Cologne’s Christmas Market | Let the “Capital of Noël,” Strasbourg, captivate you | Meander through the colourful markets of Heidelberg and Colmar | Marvel at the world’s largest Advent calendar

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Zurich Marriott Hotel (or similar) Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi “Queen of the Mountains” cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Christmas Markets OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Wine tasting and Christmas Market OR Gondola ride and Christmas Market OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau and Christmas Market Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	Heidelberg tour and Christmas Markets OR Medieval Speyer tour and Christmas Markets OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike and Christmas Markets OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	Strasbourg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Strasbourg bike tour Gengenbach Advent Calendar
9	Breisach	Gengenbach Christmas Markets tour OR Freiburg excursion and Christmas Market OR Breisach wine country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
11	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
12	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise “Queen of the Mountains” excursion
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	“Little Big City” tour
14	Zurich	Return flight home

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Discover local crafts



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 22	Zurich	Nov 26	AmaCerto	\$6,534	\$9,390
Nov 23	Zurich	Nov 27	AmaSiena	\$6,694	\$9,550
Nov 24	Amsterdam	Nov 26	AmaPrima	\$6,534	\$10,738
Nov 25	Amsterdam	Nov 27	AmaLucia	\$6,694	\$10,898
Nov 25	Zurich	Nov 29	AmaViola	\$6,694	\$9,550
Nov 27	Amsterdam	Nov 29	AmaStella	\$6,694	\$10,898
Nov 29	Zurich	Dec 3	AmaPrima	\$6,854	\$9,710
Nov 30	Zurich	Dec 4	AmaLucia	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 1	Amsterdam	Dec 3	AmaCerto	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 2	Amsterdam	Dec 4	AmaSiena	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 2	Zurich	Dec 6	AmaStella	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 4	Amsterdam	Dec 6	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 6	Zurich	Dec 10	AmaCerto	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 7	Zurich	Dec 11	AmaSiena	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 8	Amsterdam	Dec 10	AmaPrima	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 9	Amsterdam	Dec 11	AmaLucia	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 9	Zurich	Dec 13	AmaViola	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 13	Zurich	Dec 17	AmaPrima	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 14	Zurich	Dec 18	AmaLucia	\$6,854	\$9,710
Dec 15	Amsterdam	Dec 17	AmaCerto	\$6,854	\$11,058
Dec 16	Amsterdam	Dec 18	AmaSiena	\$6,854	\$11,058

RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS CHRISTMAS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy (or reverse)



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/LAND
Nov 21	Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	\$6,534	\$9,204
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	\$6,534	\$10,552
Nov 28	Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$9,524
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 5	Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 12	Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$10,872
Dec 19	Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	\$6,854	\$9,524
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	\$6,854	\$10,872

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 3 nights Lake Como: \$2,474 in double; \$4,138 in single

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,118
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Dordogne River, Bordeaux, France

TASTE OF BORDEAUX

2 nights Bilbao, Spain + 2 nights San Sebastián, 7-night roundtrip Bordeaux, France river cruise & 2 nights Loire Valley + 1 night Paris

Sip Grand Cru Classé wines | Visit historic French châteaux | Immerse yourself in Spain's rich Basque culture
Enjoy an exclusive wine celebration in Bourg | Bike and hike through the scenic French countryside

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Bourg Wine Festival—an exclusive AmaWaterways experience

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Bilbao Hotel Ercilla de Bilbao (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in San Sebastián at the Catalonia Donosti (or similar)
- » 2 nights Château de Pray Loire Valley
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Guggenheim Museum and châteaux visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Bilbao	Hotel check-in
2	Bilbao	Guernica excursion, "A City of Contrasts" walking tour and introduction to tapas
3	Bilbao	Guggenheim Museum
4	San Sebastián	Hotel check-in; Evening walk of Old Town
4	San Sebastián	"City by the Bay of Biscay" tour
5	San Sebastián	Transfer to Bordeaux via Bayonne
	Bordeaux	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
6	Bordeaux Libourne	Morning scenic cruising Saint-Émilion excursion and Grand Cru Classé wine tasting OR Saint-Émilion bike tour
7	Libourne	Bastide and market visit OR Ancient Watermill and breadmaking OR Château Boutinet hike with wine and tapas tasting
8	Blaye Bourg	Citadel visit OR Blaye Chemin de Fer bike tour Blaye to Bourg bike tour OR Bourg walking tour, Carriage Museum, and WWII Petrol Cistern Exclusive wine festival
9	Cussac-Fort-Medoc	Medoc Grand Cru Classé wine tasting and scenic vineyard tour OR Margaux Vineyard hike and local specialties tasting OR Seaside Soulac-sur-Mer excursion
10	Cadillac	Roquetaillade Castle with Sauternes wine tasting OR Roquetaillade and Cadillac visit OR Cadillac bike tour
11	Bordeaux	UNESCO city tour and market tasting OR Bordeaux bike tour Bordeaux Cité du Vin (wine museum) visit OR Bassins de Lumières
12	Bordeaux Loire Valley/ Amboise	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Cognac Château de Cognac tour Hotel check-in
13	Amboise	Château de Chenonceau, Clos du Lucé and Château d'Amboise
14	Amboise	Hotel check-out Château de Chambord
	Paris CDG	Transfer to Paris; Hotel check-in
15	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



La Cité du Vin, Bordeaux, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Bilbao/2 nights San Sebastián: \$2,112 in double;
 \$3,008 in single
 2 nights Loire Valley/1 night Paris: \$2,376 in double;
 \$3,032 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOLCE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$2,238
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$2,718
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$2,878
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$4,478
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$4,958

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 9	Bilbao	Mar 13	AmaDolce	\$6,534	\$11,092
Mar 16	Bilbao	Mar 20	AmaDolce	\$6,694	\$11,252
Mar 23	Bilbao	Mar 27	AmaDolce	\$7,014	\$11,572
Mar 30	Bilbao	Apr 3	AmaDolce	\$7,334	\$11,892
Apr 6	Bilbao	Apr 10	AmaDolce	\$7,494	\$12,052
Apr 13	Bilbao	Apr 17	AmaDolce	\$7,654	\$12,212
Apr 20	Bilbao	Apr 24	AmaDolce	\$7,814	\$12,372
Apr 27	Bilbao	May 1	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
May 4	Bilbao	May 8	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
May 11	Bilbao	May 15	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
May 18	Bilbao	May 22	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
May 25	Bilbao	May 29	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jun 1	Bilbao	Jun 5	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jun 8	Bilbao	Jun 12	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jun 15	Bilbao	Jun 19	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jun 22	Bilbao	Jun 26	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jun 29	Bilbao	Jul 3	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jul 6	Bilbao	Jul 10	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jul 13	Bilbao	Jul 17	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jul 20	Bilbao	Jul 24	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Jul 27	Bilbao	Jul 31	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Aug 3	Bilbao	Aug 7	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Aug 10	Bilbao	Aug 14	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Aug 17	Bilbao	Aug 21	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Aug 24	Bilbao	Aug 28	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Aug 31	Bilbao	Sep 4	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Sep 7	Bilbao	Sep 11	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Sep 14	Bilbao	Sep 18	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Sep 21	Bilbao	Sep 25	AmaDolce	\$8,134	\$12,692
Sep 28	Bilbao	Oct 2	AmaDolce	\$7,974	\$12,532
Oct 5	Bilbao	Oct 9	AmaDolce	\$7,814	\$12,372
Oct 12	Bilbao	Oct 16	AmaDolce	\$7,654	\$12,212
Oct 19	Bilbao	Oct 23	AmaDolce	\$7,334	\$11,892
Oct 26	Bilbao	Oct 30	AmaDolce	\$7,014	\$11,572
Nov 2	Bilbao	Nov 6	AmaDolce	\$6,854	\$11,412
Nov 9	Bilbao	Nov 13	AmaDolce	\$6,854	\$11,412

Wine Cruise



Tournus, France

ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Port of Dijon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Nice, France (or reverse)

Visit Chillon Castle, Geneva's lakeside medieval fortress | Discover Annecy, the "Pearl of the French Alps"
 Take a spine-tingling "ghost walk" in Viviers | Explore Tournus, one of France's most important monastic towns | Wander the streets of Monte Carlo with its glamorous casino

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Nice at the Hyatt Regency Nice (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

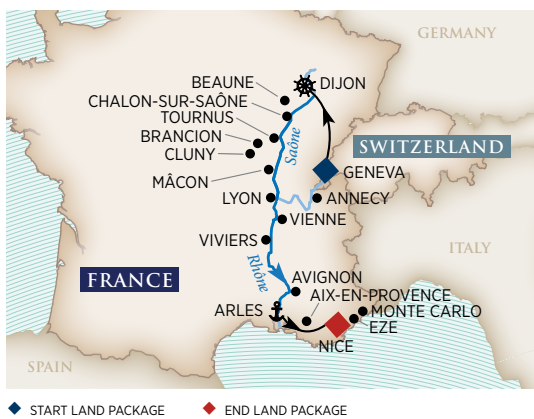
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Chillon Castle visit
3	Geneva	"Pearl of the French Alps" Annecy excursion
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship Dijon city tour
Port of Dijon		✳ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Chalon-sur-Saône	Beaune walking tour OR Historic city tour
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Chalonnaise wine tasting OR Chalon-Tournus bike tour
6	Tournus	Tournus city tour & Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Mâcon	Scenic cruising OR Maconnais wine tasting OR Tournus-Macon bike tour
7	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit Scenic cruising OR Beaujolais wine tasting
8	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Vieux Lyon walk and tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour Scenic cruising
	Vienne	Vienne walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
9	Viviers	Viviers walking tour OR Grignan truffle farm visit OR Viviers hike OR Bike tour "Ghost Walk" of Viviers
10	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon
	Arles	Arles walking tour OR Van Gogh walking tour OR Arles bike tour
11	Arles	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Aix-en-Provence	Transfer to Nice
	Nice	Hotel check-in
12	Nice	Nice city tour
13	Nice	Eze, Monaco, and Monte Carlo excursion
14	Nice	Return flight home

✳ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Lyon, France



Château Cormatin, France



Dijon, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 10	Nice	Mar 13	AmaCello	\$6,534	\$11,370
Mar 31	Geneva	Apr 3	AmaCello	\$7,334	\$12,170
Apr 7	Nice	Apr 10	AmaCello	\$7,494	\$12,330
Apr 28	Geneva	May 1	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
May 5	Nice	May 8	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
May 12	Geneva	May 15	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
May 19	Nice	May 22	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
May 26	Geneva	May 29	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Jun 2	Nice	Jun 5	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Jun 23	Geneva	Jun 26	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Jun 30	Nice	Jul 3	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Jul 7	Geneva	Jul 10	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Jul 14	Nice	Jul 17	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Aug 4	Geneva	Aug 7	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Aug 11	Nice	Aug 14	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Aug 18	Geneva	Aug 21	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Aug 25	Nice	Aug 28	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Sep 1	Geneva	Sep 4	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Sep 8	Nice	Sep 11	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Sep 15	Geneva	Sep 18	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Sep 22	Nice	Sep 25	AmaCello	\$8,134	\$12,970
Sep 29	Geneva	Oct 2	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,810
Oct 6	Nice	Oct 9	AmaCello	\$7,814	\$12,650
Oct 13	Geneva	Oct 16	AmaCello	\$7,654	\$12,490
Oct 20	Nice	Oct 23	AmaCello	\$7,334	\$12,170
Nov 10	Geneva	Nov 13	AmaCello	\$6,854	\$11,690

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Geneva: \$2,448 in double; \$3,408 in single
 3 nights Nice: \$2,328 in double; \$3,432 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,718
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,878
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,958

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz/air](https://www.amawaterways.nz/air).



Avignon, France

COLOURS OF PROVENCE

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Lyon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Barcelona, Spain (or reverse)

Explore Lyon, France's "Culinary Capital" | Ride a vintage steam train through scenic landscapes | Go truffle hunting in Grignan | See where Van Gogh painted *Starry Night* in Arles | Savour local vintages like Beaujolais and Côtes du Rhône | Learn the art of chocolate and wine pairing

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel Barcelona at Renaissance Barcelona (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Lyon	TGV high-speed train to Lyon Taste of Lyon
☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Lyon	City tour OR Les Halles Market tour OR Lyon bike tour Free time
6	Lyon	Beaujolais tasting
7	Vienne	"Footsteps of Ancient Romans" walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
8	Tournon	Steam train ride OR Red wine and chocolate tasting OR Tain l'Hermitage hike and wine tasting
9	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon OR Avignon bike tour Pont du Gard OR Grignan truffle farm visit
10	Arles	Les Baux de Provence Arles walking tour OR Bike tour OR Van Gogh walking tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
11	Arles Barcelona	TGV train to Barcelona Hotel check-in
12	Barcelona	"The Best of Barcelona" tour
13	Barcelona	"The Mountains and Abbey of Montserrat" excursion
14	Barcelona	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Provence, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Paris: \$2,376 in double; \$3,624 in single
 3 nights Barcelona: \$3,642 in double; \$3,024 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAKRISTINA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,598
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,198
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,838
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,158
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 10	Paris	Mar 13	AmaKristina	\$6,534	\$11,034
Mar 17	Barcelona	Mar 20	AmaKristina	\$6,694	\$11,194
Mar 24	Paris	Mar 27	AmaKristina	\$7,014	\$11,514
Mar 31	Barcelona	Apr 3	AmaKristina	\$7,334	\$11,834
Apr 7	Paris	Apr 10	AmaKristina	\$7,494	\$11,994
Apr 14	Barcelona	Apr 17	AmaKristina	\$7,654	\$12,154
Apr 21	Paris	Apr 24	AmaKristina	\$7,814	\$12,314
Apr 28	Barcelona	May 1	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
May 5	Paris	May 8	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
May 12	Barcelona	May 15	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
May 19	Paris	May 22	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
May 26	Barcelona	May 29	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jun 2	Paris	Jun 5	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jun 9	Barcelona	Jun 12	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jun 16	Paris	Jun 19	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jun 23	Barcelona	Jun 26	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jun 30	Paris	Jul 3	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jul 7	Barcelona	Jul 10	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jul 14	Paris	Jul 17	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jul 21	Barcelona	Jul 24	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Jul 28	Paris	Jul 31	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Aug 4	Barcelona	Aug 7	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Aug 11	Paris	Aug 14	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Aug 18	Barcelona	Aug 21	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Aug 25	Paris	Aug 28	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Sep 1	Barcelona	Sep 4	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Sep 8	Paris	Sep 11	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Sep 15	Barcelona	Sep 18	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Sep 22	Paris	Sep 25	AmaKristina	\$8,134	\$12,634
Sep 29	Barcelona	Oct 2	AmaKristina	\$7,974	\$12,474
Oct 6	Paris	Oct 9	AmaKristina	\$7,814	\$12,314
Oct 13	Barcelona	Oct 16	AmaKristina	\$7,654	\$12,154
Oct 20	Paris	Oct 23	AmaKristina	\$7,334	\$11,834
Oct 27	Barcelona	Oct 30	AmaKristina	\$7,014	\$11,514
Nov 3	Paris	Nov 6	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Nov 10	Barcelona	Nov 13	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Nov 17	Paris	Nov 20	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Nov 24	Barcelona	Nov 27	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Dec 1	Paris	Dec 4	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Dec 8	Barcelona	Dec 11	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Dec 15	Paris	Dec 18	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354
Dec 22	Barcelona	Dec 25	AmaKristina	\$6,854	\$11,354

- 🍷 Wine Cruise 🏠 Holiday Cruise 🎆 New Year's Cruise
- ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

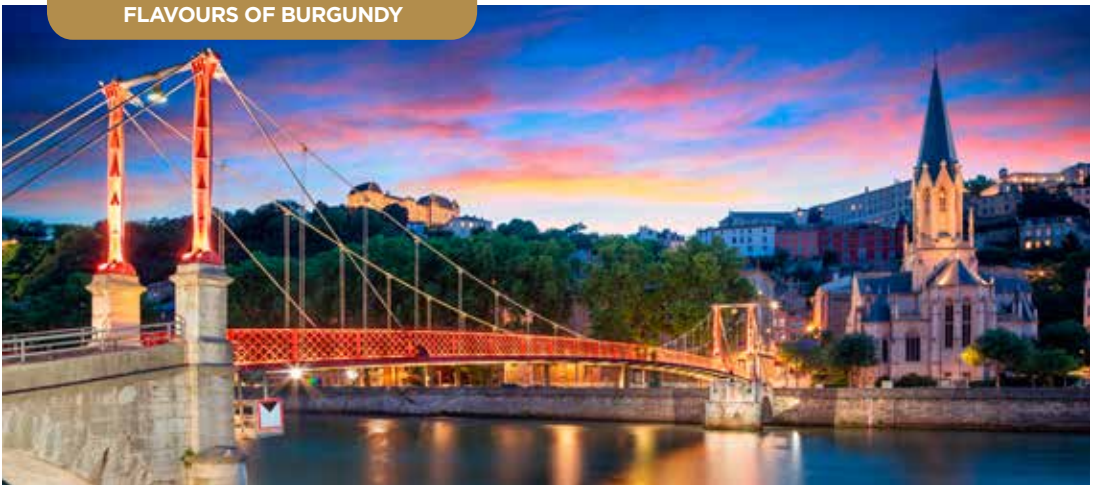
SEE MORE OF FRANCE

Select departures may be combined with
Paris & Normandy (page 78)

Ask for availability



Bike tour, Arles, France



Lyon, France

FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Lyon to Port of Dijon river cruise & 3 nights Paris, France (or reverse)

Taste your way through Lyon's famous Les Halles Market | Pedal along the Saône River through Dijon Step into a fairytale at the moated Château de Cormatin and stroll through its garden | Sip Beaujolais, Mâconnais and Chalonaise wines | Visit the scenic island castle of Chillon

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe Hotel (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Free afternoon
3	Geneva	Montreux and Chillon Castle visit
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship via Annecy
	Lyon	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Les Halles tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour Beaujolais wine tasting
6	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Mâconnais wine tasting OR Mâcon-Tournus bike tour
7	Tournus	Tournus city tour and Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Chalon-sur-Saône	Scenic cruising OR Tournus-Chalon bike tour OR Chalonaise wine tasting
8	Chalon-sur-Saône	Historic city tour
	Seurre	Scenic cruising OR Nuits-Saint-Georges wine tasting
9	Seurre	Beaune excursion Scenic cruising OR Seurre-Dijon bike tour
10	Port of Dijon	Dijon city tour OR "Banks of the Saône" bike tour OR Château d'Arcelot visit
11	Port of Dijon	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Chablis Chablis excursion
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Beaujolais winemaking region, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 17	Paris	Mar 20	AmaCello	\$6,694	\$11,578
Mar 24	Geneva	Mar 27	AmaCello	\$7,014	\$11,898
Apr 14	Paris	Apr 17	AmaCello	\$7,654	\$12,538
Apr 21	Geneva	Apr 24	AmaCello	\$7,814	\$12,698
Jun 9	Paris	Jun 12	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,858
Jun 16	Geneva	Jun 19	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,858
Jul 21	Paris	Jul 24	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,858
Jul 28	Geneva	Jul 31	AmaCello	\$7,974	\$12,858
Oct 27	Paris	Oct 30	AmaCello	\$7,014	\$11,898
Nov 3	Geneva	Nov 6	AmaCello	\$6,854	\$11,738

🍷 Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Geneva: \$2,448 in double; \$3,408 in single
 3 nights Paris: \$2,376 in double; \$3,624 in single



Walk along the cobblestone in Lyon, France

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,718
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,878
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,958

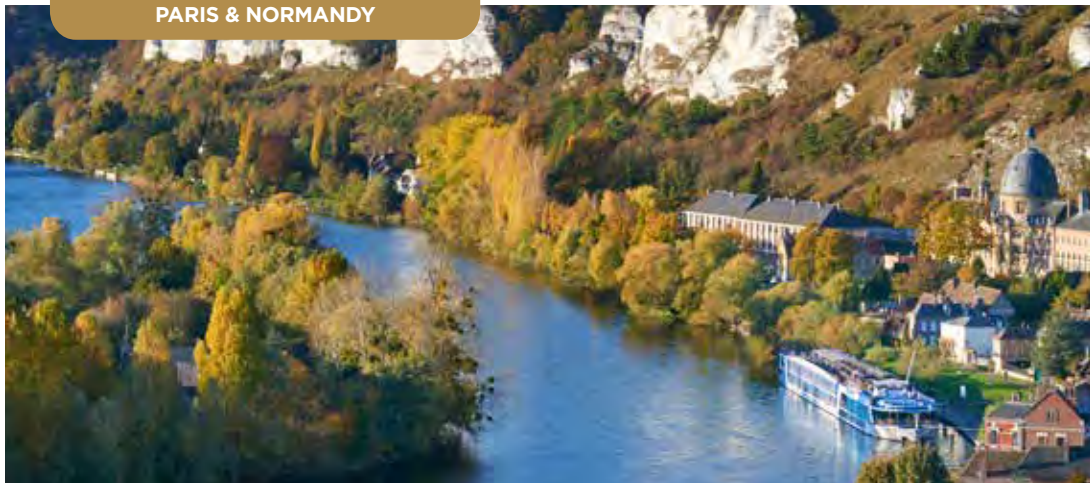
Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.



Chillon Castle, Geneva, Switzerland



Les Andelys, France

PARIS & NORMANDY

2 nights Paris, France & 7-night roundtrip Paris river cruise

Visit Normandy’s historic WWII beaches | Witness the beauty of Monet’s home and gardens in Giverny
Admire Château Malmaison | See the iconic sights of Paris, “City of Light” | Be inspired by the colourful harbour town, Honfleur | Hike to Château Gaillard | Go on an artist’s walk through Auvers-sur-Oise

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour, Montmartre and Atelier des Lumières
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	“Hidden Paris” tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Les Andelys	Château Gaillard OR Château Gaillard hike OR Les Andelys bike tour Scenic cruising
5	Le Havre	Honfleur excursion Le Havre “UNESCO City of Architects” tour OR Bike tour
6	Le Havre	Normandy U.S. Landing Beaches OR Normandy British and Canadian Landing Beaches OR Full-day Pays d’Auge* Caudebec-en-Caux Seine Museum
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Rouen bike tour OR Tastes of Normandy Bonnemare Castle visit
8	Vernon	Scenic cruising Monet’s home and gardens in Giverny** OR Château de Bizy tour OR Giverny bike tour**
9	Paris	Artist’s walk of Auvers-sur-Oise OR Bike tour Paris “City of Light” tour OR Château Malmaison tour
10	Paris	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

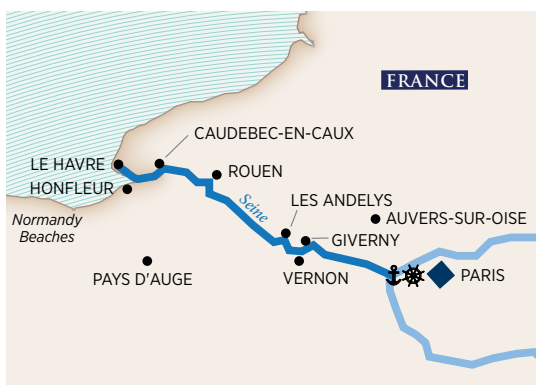
☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**Monet’s Gardens may be closed; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.



Arromanches Les Bains Landing Beaches, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Paris: \$1,568 in double; \$2,272 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE & AMALYRA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,718
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,878
A+	Violin	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$4,478
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,958

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

SEE MORE OF FRANCE

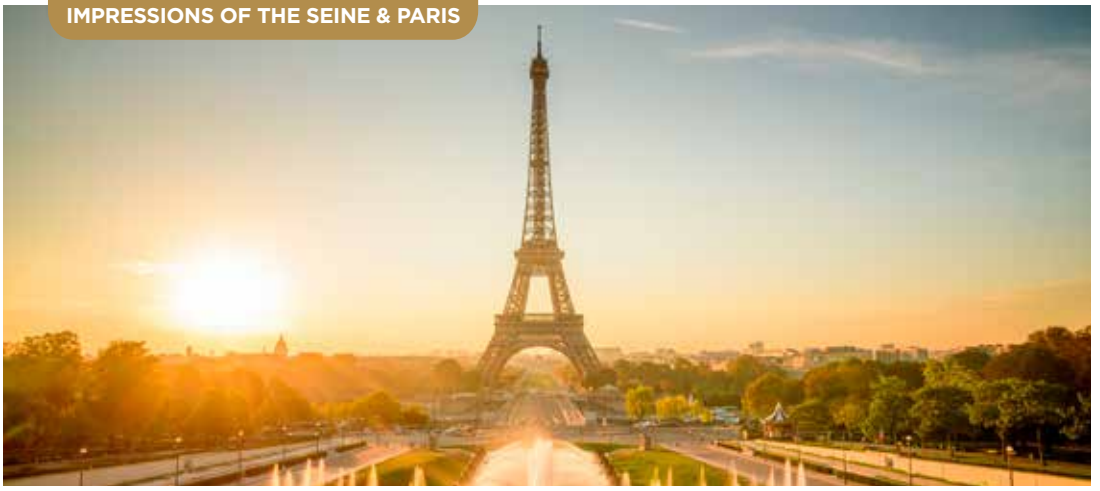
Select departures may be combined with
Colours of Provence (page 74)

Ask for availability

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 11	Paris	Mar 13	AmaLyra	\$6,534	\$8,122
Mar 13	Paris	Mar 15	AmaDante	\$6,534	\$8,122
Mar 18	Paris	Mar 20	AmaLyra	\$6,694	\$8,282
Mar 20	Paris	Mar 22	AmaDante	\$6,694	\$8,282
Mar 25	Paris	Mar 27	AmaLyra	\$7,014	\$8,602
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 3	AmaLyra	\$7,334	\$8,922
Apr 8	Paris	Apr 10	AmaLyra	\$7,494	\$9,082
Apr 10	Paris	Apr 12	AmaDante	\$7,494	\$9,082
Apr 15	Paris	Apr 17	AmaLyra	\$7,654	\$9,242
Apr 17	Paris	Apr 19	AmaDante	\$7,654	\$9,242
Apr 22	Paris	Apr 24	AmaLyra	\$7,814	\$9,402
Apr 29	Paris	May 1	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 6	Paris	May 8	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 8	Paris	May 10	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 13	Paris	May 15	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 15	Paris	May 17	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 20	Paris	May 22	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
May 27	Paris	May 29	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 3	Paris	Jun 5	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 5	Paris	Jun 7	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 10	Paris	Jun 12	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 12	Paris	Jun 14	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 17	Paris	Jun 19	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 26	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 1	Paris	Jul 3	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 3	Paris	Jul 5	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 8	Paris	Jul 10	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 10	Paris	Jul 12	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 15	Paris	Jul 17	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 24	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 29	Paris	Jul 31	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Jul 31	Paris	Aug 2	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Aug 5	Paris	Aug 7	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Aug 7	Paris	Aug 9	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Aug 12	Paris	Aug 14	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 21	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Aug 26	Paris	Aug 28	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Aug 28	Paris	Aug 30	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 2	Paris	Sep 4	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 4	Paris	Sep 6	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 9	Paris	Sep 11	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 18	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 23	Paris	Sep 25	AmaLyra	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 25	Paris	Sep 27	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$9,722
Sep 30	Paris	Oct 2	AmaLyra	\$7,974	\$9,562
Oct 2	Paris	Oct 4	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$9,562
Oct 7	Paris	Oct 9	AmaLyra	\$7,814	\$9,402
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 16	AmaLyra	\$7,654	\$9,242
Oct 21	Paris	Oct 23	AmaLyra	\$7,334	\$8,922
Oct 23	Paris	Oct 25	AmaDante	\$7,334	\$8,922
Oct 28	Paris	Oct 30	AmaLyra	\$7,014	\$8,602
Oct 30	Paris	Nov 1	AmaDante	\$7,014	\$8,602
Nov 4	Paris	Nov 6	AmaLyra	\$6,854	\$8,442
Nov 6	Paris	Nov 8	AmaDante	\$6,854	\$8,442

Wine Cruise



Eiffel Tower, Paris, France

IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

2 nights Paris, France, 7-night Paris to Le Havre river cruise & 3 nights St. Malo + 1 night Paris (or reverse)

Meander through Monet's gardens in Giverny; the romantic gardens of Château d'Acquigny; and Château de Harcourt Arboretum, one of the richest tree gardens in Europe | Explore the best of Brittany | Visit Normandy's WWII landing beaches | Bike through Le Havre

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in St. Malo at the Le Grand Be Hotel (or similar)
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

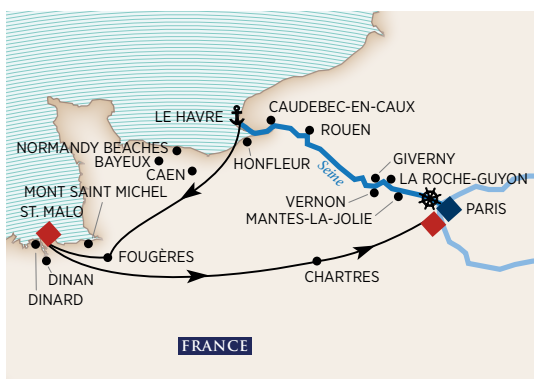
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	Hidden Paris tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Paris	"City of Light" tour OR Bike tour
5	Mantes-la-Jolie	Walking tour and bee farm OR Château d'Anet
	La Roche-Guyon	Scenic cruising Farm visit with cider & tasting
6	Vernon	Monet's home and gardens in Giverny OR Bike tour
		OR Gardens d'Acquigny
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Château de Bonnemare OR Tastes of Normandy
		Bike tour
		Scenic cruising
8	Caudebec-en-Caux	Full-day Bayeux & Caen tours OR Full-day Harcourt Arboretum, Château du Champ de Bataille and Le Bec Hellouin OR Château d'Ételan
		Half-day Honfleur excursion OR Full-day Normandy Beaches*
		Le Havre city tour OR Bike tour
10	Le Havre	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	St. Malo	
11	St. Malo	Transfer to St. Malo with Fourgères visit St. Malo, Dinard and Dinan tours
12	St. Malo	Mont St. Michel excursion
13	St. Malo	Transfer to Paris Airport Hotel with a visit to Chartres Cathedral Hotel check-in
	Paris CDG	
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Mont St. Michel, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE



Bayeux, France



Dinan, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 27	Paris	Mar 29	AmaDante	\$7,014	\$11,586
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 5	AmaDante	\$7,334	\$11,906
Apr 24	Paris	Apr 26	AmaDante	\$7,814	\$12,386
Apr 29	Paris	May 3	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
May 22	Paris	May 24	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
May 27	Paris	May 31	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Jun 19	Paris	Jun 21	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 28	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Jul 17	Paris	Jul 19	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 26	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Aug 14	Paris	Aug 16	AmaDante	\$7,974	\$12,546
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 23	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$12,706
Sep 11	Paris	Sep 13	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$12,706
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 20	AmaDante	\$8,134	\$12,706
Oct 9	Paris	Oct 11	AmaDante	\$7,814	\$12,386
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 18	AmaDante	\$7,654	\$12,226

🍷 Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Paris: \$1,568 in double; \$2,272 in single
 4 nights St. Malo/Paris: \$2,944 in double; \$3,904 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$478
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,238
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,718
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,878
A+	Violin	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$4,478
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,958

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.nz/air](https://www.amawaterways.nz/air).



Vineyards along the Douro River

ENTICING DOURO

3 nights Lisbon, Portugal & 7-night roundtrip Porto river cruise

Taste traditional Portuguese cuisine and Port at historic sites | Enjoy an authentic flamenco show | Cruise through the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley | Marvel at Sintra's 19th-century Pena Palace and Tomar Castle | Visit the beautiful Mateus Palace and Gardens

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Intercontinental Lisbon (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Pena National Palace and Tomar Castle
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lisbon	Hotel check-in
2	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
3	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
4	Lisbon	Transfer via motorcoach to Porto Tomar castle visit
	Porto	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Entre-os-Rios	Lunch at a local quinta
6	Régua Pinhão	Mateus Palace and Gardens Local quinta wine tasting
7	Vega de Terrón	Salamanca excursion
8	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine
	Pinhão	Quinta de Avesada dinner
9	Régua	Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
10	Porto	"City of Bridges" tour with Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting Free afternoon
11	Porto	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Sample regional fare, Castelo Rodrigo, Portugal



Porto, Portugal



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land package, add to cruise-only price:
3 nights Lisbon: \$1,584 in double; \$2,352 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOURO & AMA SINTRA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
C	Porto	French Balcony	15 sq. m	\$2,078
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,038
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 22	Lisbon	Mar 25	AmaDouro	\$6,569	\$8,183
Mar 25	Lisbon	Mar 28	AmaSintra	\$6,569	\$8,183
Mar 29	Lisbon	Apr 1	AmaDouro	\$6,729	\$8,343
Apr 1	Lisbon	Apr 4	AmaSintra	\$6,729	\$8,343
Apr 5	Lisbon	Apr 8	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Apr 8	Lisbon	Apr 11	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Apr 12	Lisbon	Apr 15	AmaDouro	\$7,049	\$8,663
Apr 15	Lisbon	Apr 18	AmaSintra	\$7,049	\$8,663
Apr 19	Lisbon	Apr 22	AmaDouro	\$7,369	\$8,983
Apr 22	Lisbon	Apr 25	AmaSintra	\$7,369	\$8,983
Apr 26	Lisbon	Apr 29	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Apr 29	Lisbon	May 2	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 3	Lisbon	May 6	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 6	Lisbon	May 9	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 10	Lisbon	May 13	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 13	Lisbon	May 16	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 17	Lisbon	May 20	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 20	Lisbon	May 23	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 24	Lisbon	May 27	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 27	Lisbon	May 30	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
May 31	Lisbon	Jun 3	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 3	Lisbon	Jun 6	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 7	Lisbon	Jun 10	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 10	Lisbon	Jun 13	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 14	Lisbon	Jun 17	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 17	Lisbon	Jun 20	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 21	Lisbon	Jun 24	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 24	Lisbon	Jun 27	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jun 28	Lisbon	Jul 1	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 1	Lisbon	Jul 4	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 5	Lisbon	Jul 8	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 8	Lisbon	Jul 11	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 12	Lisbon	Jul 15	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 15	Lisbon	Jul 18	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 19	Lisbon	Jul 22	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 22	Lisbon	Jul 25	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 26	Lisbon	Jul 29	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Jul 29	Lisbon	Aug 1	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Aug 2	Lisbon	Aug 5	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Aug 5	Lisbon	Aug 8	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Aug 9	Lisbon	Aug 12	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Aug 12	Lisbon	Aug 15	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Aug 16	Lisbon	Aug 19	AmaDouro	\$7,849	\$9,463
Aug 19	Lisbon	Aug 22	AmaSintra	\$7,849	\$9,463
Aug 23	Lisbon	Aug 26	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Aug 26	Lisbon	Aug 29	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Aug 30	Lisbon	Sep 2	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 2	Lisbon	Sep 5	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 6	Lisbon	Sep 9	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 9	Lisbon	Sep 12	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 13	Lisbon	Sep 16	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 16	Lisbon	Sep 19	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 20	Lisbon	Sep 23	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 23	Lisbon	Sep 26	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 27	Lisbon	Sep 30	AmaDouro	\$8,009	\$9,623
Sep 30	Lisbon	Oct 3	AmaSintra	\$8,009	\$9,623
Oct 4	Lisbon	Oct 7	AmaDouro	\$7,849	\$9,463
Oct 7	Lisbon	Oct 10	AmaSintra	\$7,849	\$9,463
Oct 11	Lisbon	Oct 14	AmaDouro	\$7,689	\$9,303
Oct 14	Lisbon	Oct 17	AmaSintra	\$7,689	\$9,303
Oct 18	Lisbon	Oct 21	AmaDouro	\$7,369	\$8,983
Oct 21	Lisbon	Oct 24	AmaSintra	\$7,369	\$8,983
Oct 25	Lisbon	Oct 28	AmaDouro	\$7,209	\$8,823
Oct 28	Lisbon	Oct 31	AmaSintra	\$7,209	\$8,823
Nov 1	Lisbon	Nov 4	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 4	Lisbon	Nov 7	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 8	Lisbon	Nov 11	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 11	Lisbon	Nov 14	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 15	Lisbon	Nov 18	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 18	Lisbon	Nov 21	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 22	Lisbon	Nov 25	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 25	Lisbon	Nov 28	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Nov 29	Lisbon	Dec 2	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 2	Lisbon	Dec 5	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 6	Lisbon	Dec 9	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 9	Lisbon	Dec 12	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 13	Lisbon	Dec 16	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 16	Lisbon	Dec 19	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 20	Lisbon	Dec 23	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 23	Lisbon	Dec 26	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 27	Lisbon	Dec 30	AmaDouro	\$6,889	\$8,503
Dec 30	Lisbon	Jan 2	AmaSintra	\$6,889	\$8,503

Wine Cruise



AmaVida cruising in Porto, Portugal

FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

3 nights Madrid, Spain, 7-night Vega de Terrón to Porto, Portugal river cruise & 3 nights Lisbon (or reverse)

Visit the medieval village of Castelo Rodrigo and sample local cuisine | Taste authentic Spanish and Portuguese cuisine | Explore the treasures of Madrid, Toledo, Salamanca and Lisbon | Marvel at flamenco dancers

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Madrid at the NH Collection Paseo del Prado Hotel (or similar), including Toledo excursion
- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Sofitel Lisbon Liberdade (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

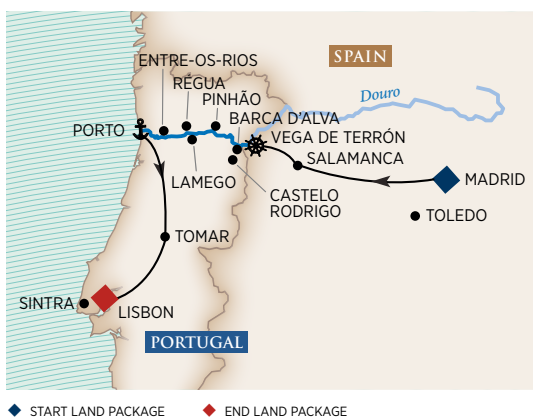
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Madrid	Hotel check-in
2	Madrid	City tour
3	Madrid	Toledo excursion
4	Madrid Salamanca	Transfer to Salamanca Full-day excursion Transfer to Vega de Terrón
Vega de Terrón		RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine Scenic cruising
6	Pinhão	Pinhão train station hike Quinta de Avededa lunch Local quinta wine tasting
7	Régua	Mateus Palace and Gardens excursion Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
8	Régua	Scenic cruising
	Entre-Os-Rios	Lunch at local quinta
9	Entre-Os-Rios Porto	Scenic cruising "City of Bridges" tour and Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting
10	Porto	Free time
11	Porto	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Lisbon	Motorcoach transfer to Lisbon Tomar Castle visit Hotel check-in
12	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
13	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
14	Lisbon	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Wine tasting in the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley



Flamenco dancers, Madrid, Spain

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$370 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAVIDA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	15 sq. m	\$478
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,038
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,518
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$6,238

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 19	Lisbon	Mar 22	AmaVida	\$6,569	\$9,797
Mar 26	Madrid	Mar 29	AmaVida	\$6,729	\$9,957
Apr 2	Lisbon	Apr 5	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Apr 9	Madrid	Apr 12	AmaVida	\$7,049	\$10,277
Apr 16	Lisbon	Apr 19	AmaVida	\$7,369	\$10,597
Apr 23	Madrid	Apr 26	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Apr 30	Lisbon	May 3	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
May 7	Madrid	May 10	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
May 14	Lisbon	May 17	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
May 21	Madrid	May 24	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
May 28	Lisbon	May 31	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jun 4	Madrid	Jun 7	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jun 11	Lisbon	Jun 14	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jun 18	Madrid	Jun 21	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jun 25	Lisbon	Jun 28	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jul 2	Madrid	Jul 5	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jul 9	Lisbon	Jul 12	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jul 16	Madrid	Jul 19	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jul 23	Lisbon	Jul 26	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Jul 30	Madrid	Aug 2	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Aug 6	Lisbon	Aug 9	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Aug 13	Madrid	Aug 16	AmaVida	\$7,849	\$11,077
Aug 20	Lisbon	Aug 23	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Aug 27	Madrid	Aug 30	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Sep 3	Lisbon	Sep 6	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Sep 10	Madrid	Sep 13	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Sep 17	Lisbon	Sep 20	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Sep 24	Madrid	Sep 27	AmaVida	\$8,009	\$11,237
Oct 1	Lisbon	Oct 4	AmaVida	\$7,849	\$11,077
Oct 8	Madrid	Oct 11	AmaVida	\$7,689	\$10,917
Oct 15	Lisbon	Oct 18	AmaVida	\$7,369	\$10,597
Oct 22	Madrid	Oct 25	AmaVida	\$7,209	\$10,437
Oct 29	Lisbon	Nov 1	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Nov 5	Madrid	Nov 8	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Nov 12	Lisbon	Nov 15	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Nov 19	Madrid	Nov 22	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Nov 26	Lisbon	Nov 29	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Dec 3	Madrid	Dec 6	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Dec 10	Lisbon	Dec 13	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Dec 17	Madrid	Dec 20	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117
Dec 24	Lisbon	Dec 27	AmaVida	\$6,889	\$10,117

🍷 Wine Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Madrid: \$1,584 in double; \$2,352 in single

3 nights Lisbon: \$1,584 in double; \$2,352 in single

COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER

Ride an authentic rickshaw through the town of Calamar. Be welcomed by a local band as you take a historic walking tour through Mompox, a UNESCO Site preserved in colonial charm, and discover the colourful stilt houses of Nueva Venecia. Go birdwatching and search for beautiful *Cianeguo* hummingbirds as well as the *Chauna chavaria* - only found in this region. You can do it all when you embark on the journey of a lifetime through the "Land of a Thousand Rhythms" and join AmaWaterways along Colombia's magnificent Magdalena River.



Magdalena River in Mompox, Colombia

Personality of the Magdalena River

There is perhaps no river that embraces diversity more than the Magdalena, described by novelist Gabriel García Márquez as the "River of Life." Many explorers sailed along its northerly path, paving the way for trade and communication between the Andes and the Caribbean Sea - and in fact the river basin today is home to approximately 80% of Colombia's population, a melting pot comprised of Indigenous, European, and African ancestry.

Outstanding Universal Value

The Magdalena is the only river in the Caribbean region, and it serves as the cultural heart of Colombia, upon which you can experience sites and cultural traditions that have been recognised by UNESCO for their outstanding universal value. From the military architecture and strategic location of Cartagena to the cultural heritage of the village of Palenque, to the historic centre of Santa Cruz de Mompox, we are delighted to share these incredible places with you. In addition, Barranquilla boasts the second largest Carnival celebration in the world, which has been declared a "Masterpiece of Humanity's Intangible and Oral Heritage" by UNESCO. On our Magdalena River cruises, you will get a taste of Carnival on every departure with an exclusive experience just for AmaWaterways guests!



Savour Colombian Caribbean flavours



Medellín, Colombia



Explore Colombia's history and culture



Cartagena, Colombia

EXPLORE COLOMBIA LIKE NEVER BEFORE

With year-round departures and a mild climate, Colombia is the ideal destination to experience at any time of year. While on board either our stunning *AmaMagdalena* or *AmaMelodia*, you will enjoy exquisite, locally-sourced cuisine inspired by the Colombian Caribbean coast. At each port of call along the magnificent Magdalena River, you will explore Colombia's rich history, traditions, local delicacies, and more on a variety of included excursions each day, always returning to a warm welcome and the unparalleled service of your extraordinary Cruise Manager and crew on board your beautiful ship.

Join Us, Stay Awhile

While you are already in South America, make the most of your time and extend your journey to include AmaWaterways' optional land packages in cities such as Medellín, Colombia; Cartagena, Colombia; and Panama City, Panama. Plus, experience wish-list destinations and sites typically reserved for ocean travel, including the historic marvel of manmade engineering known as the Panama Canal.



Meet the friendly people of Colombia

MAGIC OF COLOMBIA

3 nights Medellín, Colombia, 7-night Barranquilla to Cartagena river cruise & 3 nights Panama City, Panama

Encounter Colombia's floating village of Nueva Venecia, "New Venice" | Search the trees and skies for endemic birds in Magangué | Take an exhilarating ride through Calamar by rickshaw | Discover Panama's breathtaking Chagres National Park

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla - just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco - an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Medellín at Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Medellín to Barranquilla
- » Intra-air flight from Cartagena to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Medellín	Hotel check-in
2	Medellín	Full-day Coffee Region tour and tasting
3	Medellín	Medellín city tour
4	Barranquilla	Flight to Barranquilla
⚡ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration		
5	Nueva Venecia	Stilt-House Village tour
6	Santa Barbara de Pinto	Walking tour
Mompox Exclusive Jazz Street Performance		
7	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration Historic walking tour
8	Mompox El Banco	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region Walking tour Shoreside Dinner and Exclusive Cumbia Performance
9	Magangué	Birdwatching tour OR Ciénaga hike Scenic cruising from Magangué to Calamar Historic tour by Paola (rickshaw)
10	Calamar Cartagena	Walled City tour Getsemaní tour and San Felipe Castle and Sunset cruise
11 Cartagena Panama ⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
		Flight to Panama Biomuseo and Old Town
12	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
13	Panama	Chagres "Embera" Indigenous Village visit
14	Panama	Return flight home

⚡ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Enjoy live street performances



Cruise prices are per person in a Category C deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$336 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGDALENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,118
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,598
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$3,198
GS	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$4,798

AMAMELODIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,118
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,598
Jr. Ste	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	26 sq. m	\$2,398
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$3,198

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

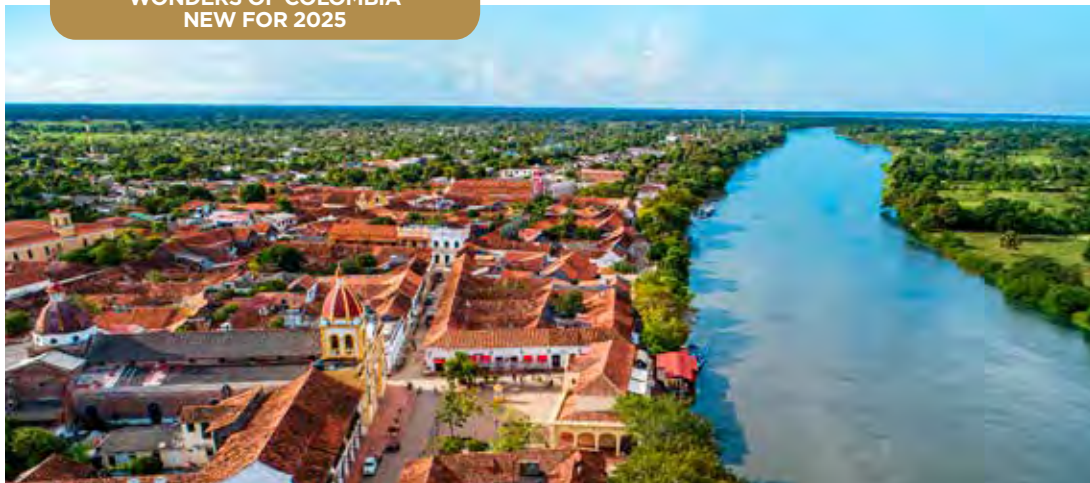


Delight in the vivid colours of traditional Carnival costumes

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025					
Jan 8	Medellín	Jan 11	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Jan 22	Medellín	Jan 25	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Feb 5	Medellín	Feb 8	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Feb 19	Medellín	Feb 22	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Mar 5	Medellín	Mar 8	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Mar 19	Medellín	Mar 22	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Apr 2	Medellín	Apr 5	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Apr 16	Medellín	Apr 19	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Apr 30	Medellín	May 3	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
May 14	Medellín	May 17	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
May 28	Medellín	May 31	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Jun 8	Medellín	Jun 11	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jun 11	Medellín	Jun 14	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jun 22	Medellín	Jun 25	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jun 25	Medellín	Jun 28	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jul 6	Medellín	Jul 9	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jul 9	Medellín	Jul 12	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jul 20	Medellín	Jul 23	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Jul 23	Medellín	Jul 26	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Aug 3	Medellín	Aug 6	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Aug 6	Medellín	Aug 9	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Aug 17	Medellín	Aug 20	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Aug 20	Medellín	Aug 23	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Aug 31	Medellín	Sep 3	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$12,032
Sep 3	Medellín	Sep 6	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$12,032
Sep 14	Medellín	Sep 17	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Sep 28	Medellín	Oct 1	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Oct 12	Medellín	Oct 15	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Oct 15	Medellín	Oct 18	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Oct 26	Medellín	Oct 29	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Oct 29	Medellín	Nov 1	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Nov 9	Medellín	Nov 12	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Nov 12	Medellín	Nov 15	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$11,872
Nov 23	Medellín	Nov 26	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$11,872
Nov 26	Medellín	Nov 29	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Dec 7	Medellín	Dec 10	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$12,192
Dec 10	Medellín	Dec 13	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
Dec 21	Medellín	Dec 24	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$12,192
Dec 24	Medellín	Dec 27	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$12,192
2026					
Jan 4	Medellín	Jan 7	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$12,192

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Medellín: \$2,280 in double; \$3,312 in single
 3 nights Panama City: \$3,197 in double; \$5,040 in single



Magdalena River, Colombia

WONDERS OF COLOMBIA

2 nights Cartagena, Colombia, 7-night Cartagena to Barranquilla river cruise and
3 nights Panama City, Panama

Taste Colombia's famed coffee | Visit Palenque, the first "free town" in the Americas | Discover the history and birthplace of *cumbia* music in El Banco | Delight in a vibrant "Carnaval" performance in Barranquilla

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla – just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Cartagena at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Barranquilla to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

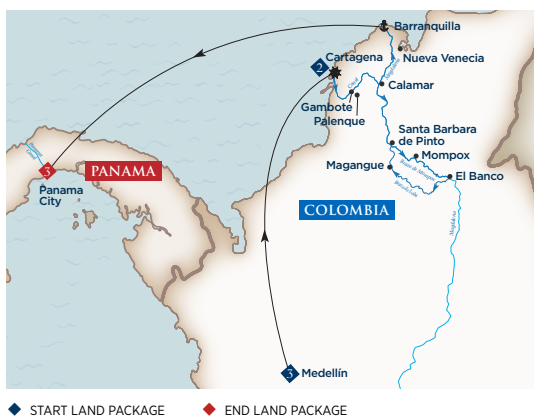
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cartagena	Hotel check-in Walled City walking tour
2	Cartagena	San Felipe Castle visit Gold Museum and Caribbean Naval Museum
3	Cartagena	Hotel check-out The Vaults walking tour ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Getsemani tour Sunset cruise
4	Gambote - Palenque	Drum Rhythms and Freedom
	Calamar	Historic Tour by Paola
5	Santa Barbara de Pinto	Walking tour
	Mompox	Exclusive Jazz Street Performance
6	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration Historic walking tour
7	Mompox El Banco	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region Walking tour Shoreside Dinner and Exclusive Cumbia Performance
8	Magangue	Birdwatching tour OR Ciénaga hike Scenic cruising from Magangue to Nueva Venecia
9	Nueva Venecia Barranquilla	Stilt-House Village tour Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration
10	Barranquilla Panama	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Flight to Panama Biomuseo and Old Town
11	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
12	Panama	Chagres "Embera" Indigenous Village visit
13	Panama	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Revel in an exclusive Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla

Photo Credit: Carnaval SA



Cruise prices are per person in a Category C deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$336 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGDALENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,118
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,598
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$3,198
GS	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$4,798

AMAMELODIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,118
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,598
Jr. Ste	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	26 sq. m	\$2,398
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$3,198

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

Add an optional 3-night land package in Medellin, Colombia before Cartagena, Colombia

Add to the cruise and land price:
\$2,280 in double; **\$3,312** in single

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025					
Jan 2	Cartagena	Jan 4	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Jan 16	Cartagena	Jan 18	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Jan 30	Cartagena	Feb 1	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Feb 13	Cartagena	Feb 15	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Feb 27	Cartagena	Mar 1	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Mar 13	Cartagena	Mar 15	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Mar 27	Cartagena	Mar 29	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Apr 10	Cartagena	Apr 12	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Apr 24	Cartagena	Apr 26	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
May 8	Cartagena	May 10	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
May 22	Cartagena	May 24	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Jun 2	Cartagena	Jun 4	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jun 5	Cartagena	Jun 7	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jun 16	Cartagena	Jun 18	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jun 19	Cartagena	Jun 21	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jun 30	Cartagena	Jul 2	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jul 3	Cartagena	Jul 5	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jul 14	Cartagena	Jul 16	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jul 17	Cartagena	Jul 19	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jul 28	Cartagena	Jul 30	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Jul 31	Cartagena	Aug 2	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Aug 11	Cartagena	Aug 13	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Aug 14	Cartagena	Aug 16	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Aug 25	Cartagena	Aug 27	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Aug 28	Cartagena	Aug 30	AmaMagdalena	\$6,465	\$10,260
Sep 8	Cartagena	Sep 10	AmaMelodia	\$6,465	\$10,260
Sep 11	Cartagena	Sep 13	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Sep 22	Cartagena	Sep 24	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$10,100
Oct 6	Cartagena	Oct 8	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$10,100
Oct 20	Cartagena	Oct 22	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$10,100
Oct 23	Cartagena	Oct 25	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Nov 3	Cartagena	Nov 5	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$10,100
Nov 6	Cartagena	Nov 8	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Nov 17	Cartagena	Nov 19	AmaMelodia	\$6,305	\$10,100
Nov 20	Cartagena	Nov 22	AmaMagdalena	\$6,305	\$10,100
Dec 1	Cartagena	Dec 3	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$10,420
Dec 4	Cartagena	Dec 6	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Dec 15	Cartagena	Dec 17	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$10,420
Dec 18	Cartagena	Dec 20	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420
Dec 29	Cartagena	Dec 31	AmaMelodia	\$6,625	\$10,420
2026					
Jan 1	Medellin	Jan 3	AmaMagdalena	\$6,625	\$10,420

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Cartagena: \$1,440 in double; \$2,080 in single
 3 nights Panama City: \$3,197 in double; \$5,040 in single

EGYPT, ASIA, AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES



Aswan, Egypt



See Egypt's mighty pyramids



Buddhist blessing, Oudong, Cambodia

Uncover the Secrets of Egypt & the Nile

Sift through the sands of time and through layers upon layers of history, walking among larger-than-life monuments that celebrate the afterlife. Plus, witness the colourful cultural traditions of this timeworn land and its people. Discover the land of the pharaohs and pyramids on an 11-night river cruise and land journey through Egypt, from the impressive Pyramids of Giza and Great Sphinx to an exclusive excursion to the Tomb of Nefertari and beyond. Stay at a world-class hotel in Cairo and board either our stunning *AmaDahlia* or *AmaLilia* for an experience you will never forget.

Vietnam and Cambodia's Mighty Mekong River

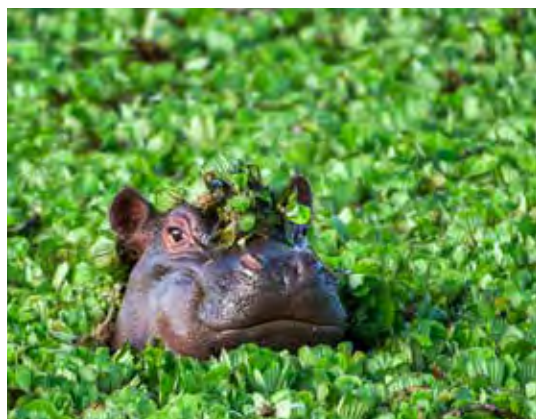
The sagas of ancient empires, colonial powers and modern conflicts have unfolded along the Mekong River for centuries. Even today, it is impossible to overstate the river's importance for the many millions of Vietnamese and Cambodians who live along its vast length. From the vantage point of our distinctive *AmaDara*, you can witness the compelling contrast of the modern-day river and its ancient past – an awe-inspiring spectacle that simply must be seen to be believed. While here, immerse yourself in the local culture and heritage and witness time-honoured skills of local artisans using centuries-old traditions.



Witness nature at its finest



The timeless tradition of collecting waterlilies, Vietnam



Hippos are a common sight along the Chobe River

Roam Far and Wander Wide on Africa's Chobe River

The life-giving Chobe River flows through the northern part of Botswana's Chobe National Park, where it attracts an almost unbelievable density of wildlife. Here, you'll find the world's largest elephant population, and be treated to up-close encounters with the animals in their natural habitat. Each of our five *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruise* itineraries includes a 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the *Zambezi Queen*, two nights at UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, multiple safaris in national parks such as Greater Kruger, overnights in fascinating destinations such as Cape Town, and much more.



AmaDahlia in Aswan, Egypt

SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE

3 nights Cairo, Egypt, 7-night roundtrip Luxor Nile River cruise & 1 night Cairo

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night river cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Local wine, beer, and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary local wine, beer, spirits, and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, and dinner at an onboard specialty restaurant
- » A dedicated English-speaking Egyptologist accompanying you on your river cruise journey and in Cairo
- » Nightly entertainment including a belly dance show, Galabeya Party, and movie night
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » A variety of small group guided walking tours and excursions
- » Exclusive visits to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari and a Nubian village

CAIRO INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights pre-cruise and 1-night post-cruise in partial Nile view room at either the Four Seasons Cairo at the First Residence or The St. Regis Cairo (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Visits to Hanging Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue
- » Exclusive private tour of the Abdeen Presidential Palace with special farewell lunch at the palace
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Roundtrip airport transfers to/from hotel on Days 1 and 12, as well as extra nights booked through AmaWaterways

PRE- AND POST-EGYPT LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » A variety of guided excursions such as Burj Khalifa visit and Zayed Grand Mosque in Dubai; Old Amman, the Dead Sea, Petra, and Wadi Rum jeep tour in Jordan; and Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Masada, the Dead Sea, Bethlehem, and Tel Aviv tours in Israel
- » Stays at world-class hotels in the heart of Dubai, Jordan, and Jerusalem (Israel) with daily breakfast and some meals
- » Portage service
- » Services of an AmaWaterways Local Guide
- » Arrival and departure airport transfers

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cairo	Arrival transfer; hotel check-in
2	Cairo	Egyptian Museum and King Tutankhamun's treasures Local lunch; Alabaster Mosque Evening Welcome Reception with tapas and drinks
3	Cairo	Pyramids of Ancient Memphis
4	Cairo	Flight to Luxor
	Luxor	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Free evening
5	Luxor	Exclusive access to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari Valley of the Kings and Queens
6	Edfu	Temple of Horus
7	Aswan	Free morning OR Abu Simbel excursion* Felucca ride around Elephantine Island Late afternoon free or High Tea at the Cataract Hotel*
8	Aswan Kom Ombo	Nubian Village visit and Philae Temple Great Temple of Kom Ombo Traditional Galabeya evening
9	Luxor	Scenic cruising Karnak Temple visit; Art of Papyrus making Luxor Temple visit; Luxor Market visit
10	Gena	Temple of Hathor; Cruise back to Luxor
11	Luxor	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Flight to Cairo
	Cairo	Exclusive Abdeen Palace private tour and lunch
12	Cairo	Departure transfer; return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Guests should reserve the optional tour to Abu Simbel and/or High Tea at the Old Cataract Hotel at time of booking your Nile adventure to ensure availability.



High Tea at the iconic Old Cataract Hotel, Aswan, Egypt



2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Jan 6	Cairo	Jan 9	AmaLilia	\$10,839
Jan 13	Cairo	Jan 16	AmaLilia	\$10,839
Jan 15	Cairo	Jan 18	AmaDahlia	\$10,839
Jan 20	Cairo	Jan 23	AmaLilia	\$11,159
Jan 22	Cairo	Jan 25	AmaDahlia	\$10,839
Jan 27	Cairo	Jan 30	AmaLilia	\$11,159
Jan 29	Cairo	Feb 1	AmaDahlia	\$11,159
Feb 3	Cairo	Feb 6	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Feb 5	Cairo	Feb 8	AmaDahlia	\$11,159
Feb 10	Cairo	Feb 13	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Feb 12	Cairo	Feb 15	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Feb 17	Cairo	Feb 20	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Feb 19	Cairo	Feb 22	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Feb 24	Cairo	Feb 27	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Feb 26	Cairo	Mar 1	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Mar 3	Cairo	Mar 6	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Mar 5	Cairo	Mar 8	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Mar 10	Cairo	Mar 13	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Mar 12	Cairo	Mar 15	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Mar 17	Cairo	Mar 20	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Mar 19	Cairo	Mar 22	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Mar 24	Cairo	Mar 27	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Mar 26	Cairo	Mar 29	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Mar 31	Cairo	Apr 3	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Apr 2	Cairo	Apr 5	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Apr 7	Cairo	Apr 10	AmaLilia	\$11,319
Apr 9	Cairo	Apr 12	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Apr 14	Cairo	Apr 17	AmaLilia	\$11,159
Apr 16	Cairo	Apr 19	AmaDahlia	\$11,319
Apr 21	Cairo	Apr 24	AmaLilia	\$10,999
Apr 23	Cairo	Apr 26	AmaDahlia	\$11,159
Apr 28	Cairo	May 1	AmaLilia	\$10,519
Apr 30	Cairo	May 3	AmaDahlia	\$10,999
May 5	Cairo	May 8	AmaLilia	\$10,519
May 7	Cairo	May 10	AmaDahlia	\$10,519
May 12	Cairo	May 15	AmaLilia	\$10,199
May 14	Cairo	May 17	AmaDahlia	\$10,519
May 19	Cairo	May 22	AmaLilia	\$10,039
May 21	Cairo	May 24	AmaDahlia	\$10,199
May 26	Cairo	May 29	AmaLilia	\$9,559
May 28	Cairo	May 31	AmaDahlia	\$10,039
Jun 2	Cairo	Jun 5	AmaLilia	\$9,559
Jun 4	Cairo	Jun 7	AmaDahlia	\$9,559
Jun 9	Cairo	Jun 12	AmaLilia	\$9,559
Jun 11	Cairo	Jun 14	AmaDahlia	\$9,559
Jun 16	Cairo	Jun 19	AmaLilia	\$9,559
Jun 18	Cairo	Jun 21	AmaDahlia	\$9,559
Sep 1	Cairo	Sep 4	AmaLilia	\$9,719
Sep 3	Cairo	Sep 6	AmaDahlia	\$9,719
Sep 8	Cairo	Sep 11	AmaLilia	\$9,879
Sep 10	Cairo	Sep 13	AmaDahlia	\$9,879
Sep 15	Cairo	Sep 18	AmaLilia	\$10,039
Sep 17	Cairo	Sep 20	AmaDahlia	\$10,039
Sep 22	Cairo	Sep 25	AmaLilia	\$10,359
Sep 24	Cairo	Sep 27	AmaDahlia	\$10,359
Sep 29	Cairo	Oct 2	AmaLilia	\$10,679
Oct 1	Cairo	Oct 4	AmaDahlia	\$10,679
Oct 6	Cairo	Oct 9	AmaLilia	\$10,999
Oct 8	Cairo	Oct 11	AmaDahlia	\$10,999
Oct 13	Cairo	Oct 16	AmaLilia	\$11,319
Oct 15	Cairo	Oct 18	AmaDahlia	\$11,319
Oct 20	Cairo	Oct 23	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Oct 22	Cairo	Oct 25	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Oct 27	Cairo	Oct 30	AmaLilia	\$11,639
Oct 29	Cairo	Nov 1	AmaDahlia	\$11,639
Nov 3	Cairo	Nov 6	AmaLilia	\$11,639
Nov 5	Cairo	Nov 8	AmaDahlia	\$11,639
Nov 10	Cairo	Nov 13	AmaLilia	\$11,639
Nov 12	Cairo	Nov 15	AmaDahlia	\$11,639
Nov 17	Cairo	Nov 20	AmaLilia	\$11,639
Nov 19	Cairo	Nov 22	AmaDahlia	\$11,639
Nov 24	Cairo	Nov 27	AmaLilia	\$11,479
Nov 26	Cairo	Nov 29	AmaDahlia	\$11,479
Dec 1	Cairo	Dec 4	AmaLilia	\$11,319
Dec 3	Cairo	Dec 6	AmaDahlia	\$11,319
Dec 8	Cairo	Dec 11	AmaLilia	\$11,159
Dec 10	Cairo	Dec 13	AmaDahlia	\$11,159
Dec 15	Cairo	Dec 18	AmaLilia	\$10,999
Dec 17	Cairo	Dec 20	AmaDahlia	\$10,999
Dec 22	Cairo	Dec 25	AmaLilia	\$10,999
Dec 24	Cairo	Dec 27	AmaDahlia	\$10,999
Dec 29	Cairo	Jan 1	AmaLilia	\$10,999
Dec 31	Cairo	Jan 3	AmaDahlia	\$10,999

For individual pre- and post-Egypt land packages, add to 11-night cruise and land price:

3 nights Dubai: from \$3,004 in double; \$4,484 in single

4 nights Jordan: from \$4,507 in double; \$6,347 in single

4 nights Israel: from \$6,843 in double; \$9,813 in single

For all package prices above, airfare to or from Cairo is not included.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADAHLIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$2,398
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$3,038
SB	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$4,158
SA	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$4,478
DS	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,798
GS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$6,238

AMALILIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,398
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,038
LS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$5,598
GS	Jasmine	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$6,238
OS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$10,559

Intra-Egypt Air: From \$792 per person.

For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

International Airfare:

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL EXCURSION TO ABU SIMBEL

Witness the grandeur of Abu Simbel, a more than 3,000-year-old UNESCO World Heritage Site. Roundtrip airfare, two temple visits and the services of an English-speaking Egyptologist are included.

Must be pre-reserved before final payment from \$680 per person

WHAT'S INCLUDED ON YOUR AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISE



Zambezi Queen on the Chobe River



Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe



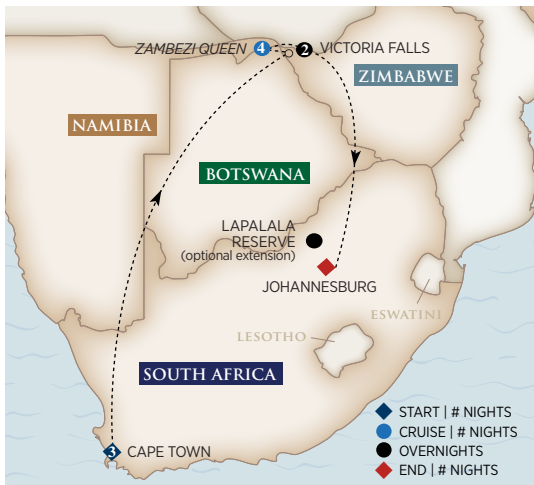
Multiple safari excursions on land

Discover the very best of Africa by land and river on one of our life-changing *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises*. While our five thoughtfully curated itineraries are all unique, each one of them features a river cruise and land package with these incredible experiences:

- A 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the exquisite 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen*, including river and land safaris, a visit to a local African village, and more.
- Two nights near UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, one of the “Seven Natural Wonders of the World,” including a guided tour of the Falls.

Enhance Your Ideal African Safari Journey

Choose from a number of land packages that include up to six additional land safari opportunities in Africa's spectacular national parks or game reserves, as well as city tours, wine tastings, and visits to local villages. Plus, enjoy abundant opportunities to see diverse wildlife in their natural habitat, such as elephants, hippos, rhinos, baboons, buffalo, and cheetahs, while exploring such wilderness areas as Greater Kruger National Park, Tanzania's Tarangire National Park, the Lapalala Wilderness, and more.



Visit the penguins of Boulders Beach

DISCOVER AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise & 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel



Lead Safari Guide Gibson M.

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$638
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,126

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$2,000 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls Transfer to the Namibian border
<i>Zambezi Queen</i>		RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning cruise during breakfast RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls
	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg Return flight home or extend in Johannesburg

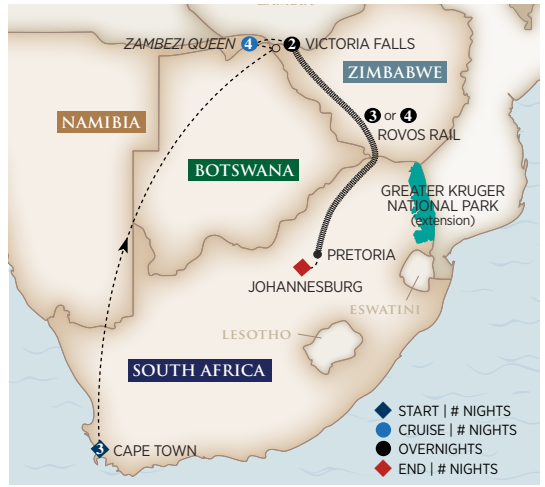
☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	\$17,592	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$17,752	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$17,752	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$18,072	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$18,072	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
May 2	Zambezi Queen	\$18,232	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	\$18,872
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$18,392	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	\$18,872
May 16	Zambezi Queen	\$18,552	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	\$18,872
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$18,552	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	\$18,872
May 30	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	\$18,872
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$18,232
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$17,592
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$18,712			

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.nz for more details.



Step aboard the Pride of Africa, Rovos Rail

RIVERS & RAILS OF AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe & 3- or 4-night Rovos Rail Train Journey from Victoria Falls to Pretoria

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhood

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel
- » Victoria Falls neighbourhood tour with home-hosted lunch

ROVOS RAIL

- » 3- or 4-night journey on the Rovos Rail luxury train in an upgraded deluxe suite
- » All meals and drinks included on board the train
- » Excursions accompanied by a qualified guide
- » 24-hour full room service and bar facilities

JOHANNESBURG

- » Departure airport transfer

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$638
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,126

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$1,104 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls Rovos Rail	Town of Victoria Falls tour with lunch Embark on the Rovos Rail luxury train Travel by rail to Hwange Game Reserve
11	Rovos Rail	Morning safari in Hwange Game Reserve Continue your journey south
12	Rovos Rail	Cross into South Africa; Pass through Marico Valley and Magaliesberg Range
13	Pretoria Johannesburg	Arrive in Pretoria mid-morning Transfer to Johannesburg Airport; return flight home

Embark Disembark

Visit AmaWaterways.nz for details on our 14-night Rivers & Rails of Africa journey.

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

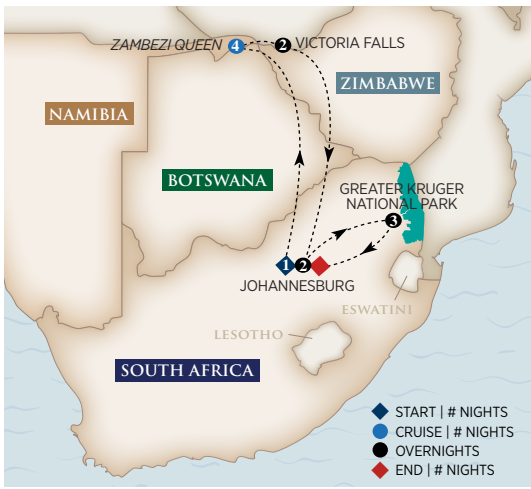
START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,992	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$25,592
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$25,592
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$23,832	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$25,592
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$24,152	Aug 29*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$24,632	Sep 5*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$24,792	Sep 12*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$24,952	Oct 3*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272	Oct 10*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,272
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$25,432	Oct 17*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$25,592	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$24,152
Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$25,592	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$23,832

*3-night Rovos Rail package

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL 1-NIGHT JOHANNESBURG & 3-NIGHT KRUGER PARK PACKAGE: From \$7,592 per person in double; \$10,949 in single. Airfare to or from Johannesburg is additional.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact [AmaWaterways](http://AmaWaterways.nz) or visit AmaWaterways.nz for more details.



Hear the thunder of Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

WILDLIFE & THE FALLS

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

JOHANNESBURG

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 1 night at the luxurious Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and late afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$638
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,126

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$2,872 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Late morning flight to Kasane, Botswana RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
7	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; Free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch Special dinner and presentation
10	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge and afternoon safari
11	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
12	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
13	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; Flight to Johannesburg Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 9	Zambezi Queen	\$21,912	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512
Mar 23	Zambezi Queen	\$22,072	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512
Apr 6	Zambezi Queen	\$22,232	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512
Apr 13	Zambezi Queen	\$22,232	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512
Apr 27	Zambezi Queen	\$22,232	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672
May 4	Zambezi Queen	\$22,552	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512
May 11	Zambezi Queen	\$22,712	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672
May 18	Zambezi Queen	\$22,712	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672
May 25	Zambezi Queen	\$23,192	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	\$23,192	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	\$23,352
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	\$23,192	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	\$23,032
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	\$23,192	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	\$22,392
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	\$23,352	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	\$21,912
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512			

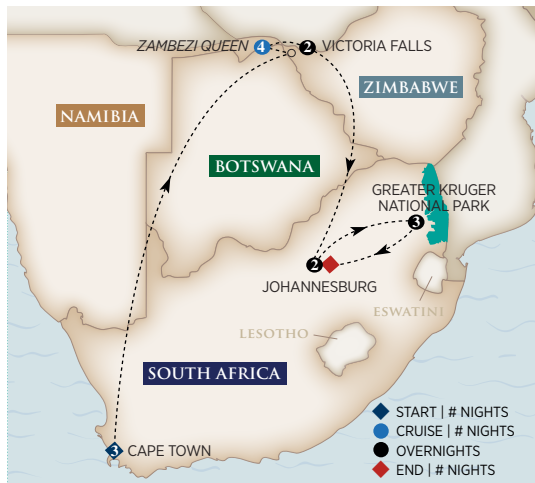
International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways.nz or visit AmaWaterways.nz for more details.

STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA



All suites at Tintswalo Safari Lodge have a private plunge pool



◆ START | # NIGHTS
● CRUISE | # NIGHTS
● OVERNIGHTS
◆ END | # NIGHTS

STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary W-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2-nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with local lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wine

GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi, and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$638
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,126

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$3,280 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in; Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
11	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; Special dinner and presentation
12	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge; afternoon safari
13	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
14	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
15	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; flight to Johannesburg Return flight home

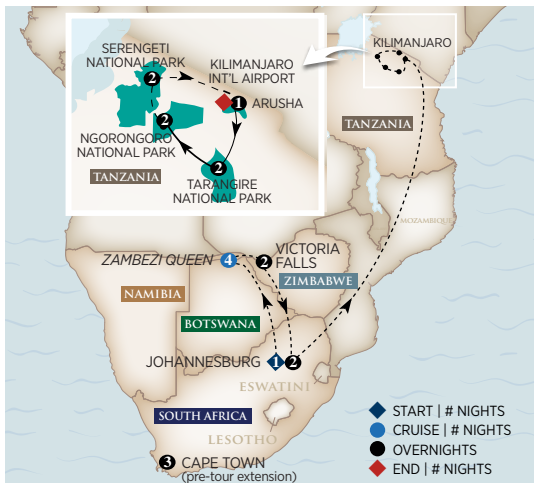
⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	\$23,512	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$23,672	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$23,992	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$24,152	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$24,152	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	\$25,432
May 2	Zambezi Queen	\$24,312	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	\$25,432
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$24,472	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	\$25,432
May 16	Zambezi Queen	\$24,472	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	\$25,432
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$24,472	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112
May 30	Zambezi Queen	\$24,632	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	\$24,952
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$24,952	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	\$24,632
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$23,992
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$23,992
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$25,112			

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.nz for more details.



Treetops Lodge at Tarangire

GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 7 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Tanzania, including Arusha, Tarangire, Ngorongoro, and the Serengeti. Option to start in Cape Town for 3 nights

JOHANNESBURG

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 1 night at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise, followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

TANZANIA SAFARI LODGES

- » 1 night at Arusha Coffee Lodge
- » 2 nights at Tarangire Treetops
- » 2 nights at The Manor at Ngorongoro
- » 2 nights at Serengeti Migration Camp or Serengeti Pioneer Camp, both luxury tented camps
- » Day room at Arusha Coffee Lodge on last day
- » Daily game drives with no more than 6 guests per vehicle
- » All meals, drinks, and laundry service included

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$638
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,126

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$4,360 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Flight to Kasane, Botswana <i>Zambezi Queen</i> RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning cruise during breakfast RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls
7	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; special dinner and presentation
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Kilimanjaro, Tanzania; transfer to Arusha
11	Arusha Tarangire	Drive to Tarangire National Park Tarangire safari; arrive at Tarangire Treetop
12	Tarangire	Morning bushwalk with lodge naturalist Afternoon safari and sunset drive in the bush
13	Tarangire Lake Manyara Ngorongoro	Visit Maasai village and Drive to Lake Manyara Lake Manyara National Park safari Arrive at Ngorongoro
14	Ngorongoro	Full-day Ngorongoro Crater with picnic
15	Ngorongoro Serengeti	Flight to the Serengeti Afternoon safari and game drive
16	Serengeti	Morning and afternoon safari
17	Serengeti Arusha	Morning safari, flight back to Arusha Dayroom in Arusha; return flight home

Embark Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START	SHIP	CRUISE & LAND	START	SHIP	CRUISE & LAND
JOHANNESBURG	NAME		JOHANNESBURG	NAME	
Mar 9*	Zambezi Queen	\$26,872	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	\$27,816
Mar 23*	Zambezi Queen	\$26,872	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	\$28,312
Apr 6*	Zambezi Queen	\$27,192	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	\$28,632
Apr 13*	Zambezi Queen	\$27,352	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	\$28,632
Apr 27*	Zambezi Queen	\$27,352	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	\$28,632
May 4*	Zambezi Queen	\$27,512	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	\$28,472
May 11*	Zambezi Queen	\$27,512	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	\$28,312
May 18	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	\$28,312
May 25	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	\$28,152
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	\$28,152
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	\$27,992
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	\$27,512
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	\$27,192
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	\$27,672			

*Departures will include stays at Serengeti Pioneer Camp

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air.

OPTIONAL 3-NIGHT CAPE TOWN LAND PACKAGE: \$3,854 per person in double; \$5,736 in single.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways.nz or visit AmaWaterways.nz for more details.



Angkor Wat, Cambodia



RICHES OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Hanoi, Vietnam, 1 night Ha Long Bay, 3 nights Siem Reap, Cambodia, 7-night Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam river cruise and 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Unlimited wine with every lunch and dinner in the restaurants on board
- » Complimentary house-brand spirits, local beer and soft drinks during cruise
- » Bottled water in every stateroom replenished daily
- » Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
- » Daily entertainment including cultural performances
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of wellness activities
- » Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Immersive excursions and authentic local encounters

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Hanoi at the Sofitel Legend Metropole (or similar)
- » Overnight stay on board an elegantly appointed ship in Ha Long Bay
- » 3 nights hotel in Siem Reap at the Sofitel Royal Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Ho Chi Minh City at the Sofitel Saigon Plaza (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey; 3-night Bangkok package listed at right is locally hosted
- » Transfers between airport and hotel are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

Inclusions apply to both Riches of the Mekong and Charms of the Mekong itineraries.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Hanoi	Hotel check-in
2	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride Water Puppet Show
3	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Overnight cruise
4	Ha Long Bay Siem Reap	Transfer to airport; flight to Siem Reap Hotel check-in
5	Siem Reap	Angkor Thom, Ta Prohm & Banteay Srei temple
6	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat
7	Siem Reap Kampong Cham	Transfer to Kampong Cham RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Phnom Pros and Phnom Srei "Twin Mountain" visit Welcome Dinner
8	Angkor Ban Oknhatey	Walking tour Visit Silk Village and local elementary school
9	Phnom Penh Oudong Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Cruise to Phnom Penh Buddhist Blessing Ceremony and walking tour Oxcart ride Tuk Tuk orientation tour
10	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum excursion Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market
11	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Cambodia to Vietnam
12	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island
13	Sa Dec Cai Be	Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit local market and Cao Dai Temple Visit local workshops OR Visit local workshops and an active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House
14	My Tho Ho Chi Minh City	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Motorcoach transfer to Ho Chi Minh City City tour
15	Ho Chi Minh City	Cu Chi Tunnels
16	Ho Chi Minh City	Return flight home

☼ Embark

⚓ Disembark

Visa: For detailed visa information, visit: AmaWaterways.nz/welcome-aboard-asia

Note: Itineraries are subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents. View dates and pricing on page 103.

3-NIGHT BANGKOK PACKAGE

Available before Hanoi or after Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.

Accommodations in luxury hotel with daily breakfast and guided tours.

Add to the cruise and land package price of either itinerary:

From **\$1,438** in double; **\$2,158** in single

Intra-Asia flight and taxes: Bangkok-Ho Chi Minh City or Hanoi-Bangkok

Additional \$320 per person including tax and fuel surcharge.

Note: Some restrictions and blocked dates may apply; please call for details.



Life along the Mekong Delta

CHARMS OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, 7-night Ho Chi Minh City to Siem Reap, Cambodia river cruise, 2 nights Siem Reap, 3 nights Hanoi, Vietnam and 1 night Ha Long Bay

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Ho Chi Minh City	Hotel check-in
2	Ho Chi Minh City	City tour and Cu Chi Tunnels
3	Ho Chi Minh City	Morning visit Ben Thanh Market Transfer to My Tho
	My Tho	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Dinner
4	Cai Be	Local boat ride; visit local workshops OR Local workshops and active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House
	Sa Dec	Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit to local market and temple
5	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island
	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Vietnam to Cambodia
6	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum excursion; Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market
7	Oudong Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Buddhist Blessing Ceremony Oxcart ride Tuk tuk orientation tour
8	Oknhatey Village	Visit Silk Village and local school
9	Angkor Ban Kampong Cham	Walking tour Wat Nokor
10	Kampong Cham Siem Reap	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Motorcoach transfer to Siem Reap Hotel check-in; Ta Prohm Temple
11	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat and Banteay Srei
12	Siem Reap Hanoi	Angkor Thom; flight to Hanoi Hotel check-in
13	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride; Water Puppet Show
14	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Bay excursion; Overnight cruise
15	Ha Long Bay Hanoi	Transfer to Hanoi Hotel check-in
16	Hanoi	Return flight home

Embark Disembark

Cruise prices are per person in a Category C, Deluxe outside stateroom with twin balconies, and are inclusive of \$336 per person (Jan-Apr 2025); \$370 per person (Aug 2025-Apr 2026) port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADARA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle	French & Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$1,118
A	Saigon	French & Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$1,598
S	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$2,398
L	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	47 sq. m	\$4,638

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.nz/air

Land package pricing at right applies to both Mekong itineraries.

2025/2026 DATES & PRICES (NZD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025 - CHARMS OF THE MEKONG					
Jan 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 6	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$10,196
Jan 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 20	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$10,196
Feb 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 3	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$10,196
Feb 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 17	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$10,196
Mar 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 3	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$10,196
Mar 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 17	AmaDara	\$5,310	\$9,876
Mar 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 31	AmaDara	\$4,990	\$9,556
Apr 12	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 14	AmaDara	\$4,670	\$9,236
Aug 9	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 11	AmaDara	\$4,704	\$9,590
Aug 23	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 25	AmaDara	\$4,864	\$9,750
Sep 6	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 8	AmaDara	\$5,024	\$9,910
Sep 20	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 22	AmaDara	\$5,344	\$10,230
Oct 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 6	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$10,550
Oct 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 20	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$10,550
Nov 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 3	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$10,550
Nov 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 17	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$10,550
Nov 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 1	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Dec 13	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 15	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Dec 27	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 29	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
2026					
Jan 10	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 12	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Jan 24	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 26	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Feb 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 9	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Feb 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 23	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,710
Mar 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 9	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$10,550
Mar 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 23	AmaDara	\$5,344	\$10,230
Apr 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 6	AmaDara	\$5,024	\$9,910
Apr 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 20	AmaDara	\$4,704	\$9,590
2025 - RICHES OF THE MEKONG					
Jan 7	Hanoi	Jan 13	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$9,588
Jan 21	Hanoi	Jan 27	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$9,588
Feb 4	Hanoi	Feb 10	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$9,588
Feb 18	Hanoi	Feb 24	AmaDara	\$5,630	\$9,588
Mar 4	Hanoi	Mar 10	AmaDara	\$5,470	\$9,428
Mar 18	Hanoi	Mar 24	AmaDara	\$5,150	\$9,108
Apr 1	Hanoi	Apr 7	AmaDara	\$4,830	\$8,788
Apr 15	Hanoi	Apr 21	AmaDara	\$4,510	\$8,468
Aug 12	Hanoi	Aug 18	AmaDara	\$4,704	\$8,982
Aug 26	Hanoi	Sep 1	AmaDara	\$4,864	\$9,142
Sep 9	Hanoi	Sep 15	AmaDara	\$5,184	\$9,462
Sep 23	Hanoi	Sep 29	AmaDara	\$5,504	\$9,782
Oct 7	Hanoi	Oct 13	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$9,942
Oct 21	Hanoi	Oct 27	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$9,942
Nov 4	Hanoi	Nov 10	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$9,942
Nov 18	Hanoi	Nov 24	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$9,942
Dec 2	Hanoi	Dec 8	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
Dec 16	Hanoi	Dec 22	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
Dec 30	Hanoi	Jan 5	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
2026					
Jan 13	Hanoi	Jan 19	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
Jan 27	Hanoi	Feb 2	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
Feb 10	Hanoi	Feb 16	AmaDara	\$5,824	\$10,102
Feb 24	Hanoi	Mar 2	AmaDara	\$5,664	\$9,942
Mar 10	Hanoi	Mar 16	AmaDara	\$5,504	\$9,782
Mar 24	Hanoi	Mar 30	AmaDara	\$5,184	\$9,462
Apr 7	Hanoi	Apr 13	AmaDara	\$4,864	\$9,142
Apr 21	Hanoi	Apr 27	AmaDara	\$4,704	\$8,982

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

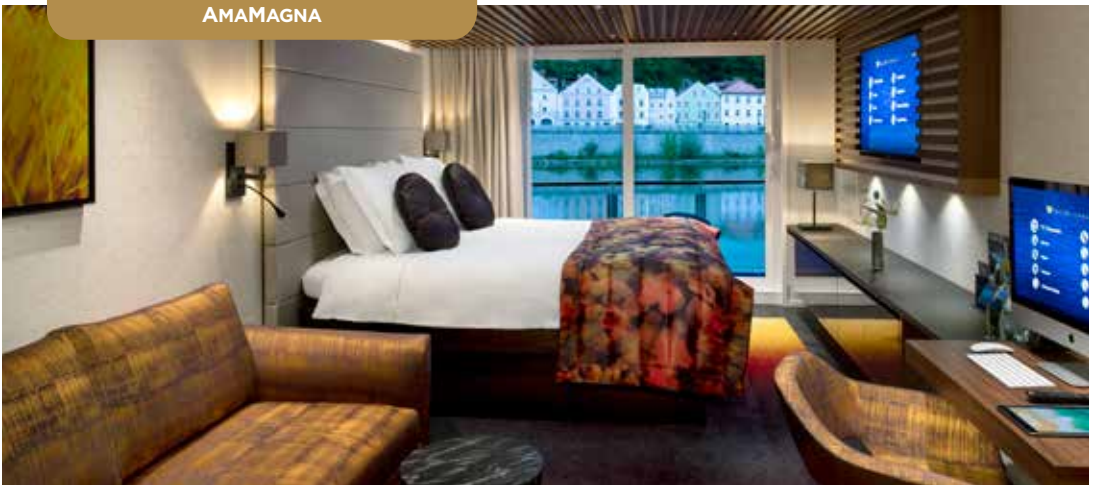
6 nights Hanoi/Ha Long Bay/Siem Reap: From \$3,520 in double; \$5,280 in single

Intra-Asia flight and taxes: Additional \$608 per person
2 nights Ho Chi Minh City: From \$638 in double; \$957 in single

Siem Reap may be purchased separately:

2 nights (*Charms of the Mekong*): From \$1,118 in double; \$1,677 in single

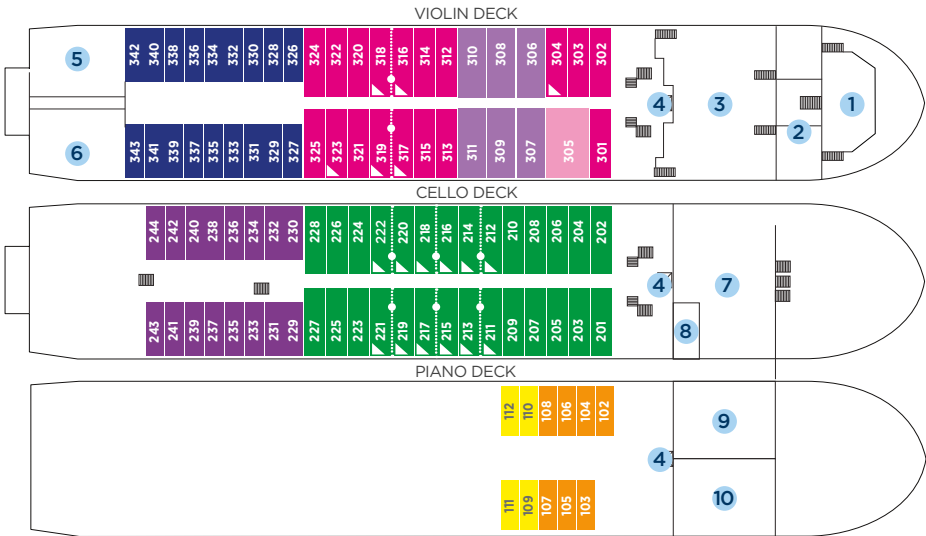
3 nights (*Riches of the Mekong*): From \$1,278 in double; \$1,917 in single



Balcony Suite (Category SA/SB)

AMAMAGNA

AmaMagna offers the most luxurious suites on the river, as well as four dining venues, a Sun Deck with a full-size pickleball court, large heated swimming pool, whirlpool, sky bar, walking track, and an expansive Zen Wellness Studio with two massage rooms, along with manicure, pedicure, and hair services.



Note: Elevator reaches Violin Deck, Cello Deck and Piano Deck.

- Owner's Suite** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 66 sq. m
- Grand Suite** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 44 sq. m
- Suite Cat. SA** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
- Suite Cat. SB** Cello Deck
Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m

- Cat. AA** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
- Cat. AB** Cello Deck
Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
- Cat. D** Piano Deck
Fixed Window - 19 sq. m
- Cat. E** Piano Deck
Fixed Window - 19 sq. m

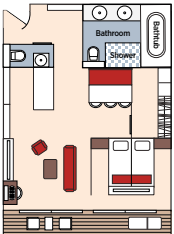
Deck Plan

- 1 Al Fresco Restaurant
- 2 Lower Lounge
- 3 Main Lounge
- 4 Elevator
- 5 Zen Wellness Studio
- 6 Massage Rooms/Nail Salon
- 7 Main Restaurant
- 8 Reception
- 9 Jimmy's Restaurant
- 10 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 11 Pool/Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 12 Pop-up Sky Bar (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 13 Pickleball Court (Sun Deck, not shown)

...••• Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.

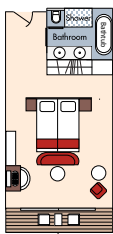
▲ Up to triple and quad occupancy.

Category Owners Suite (OS)



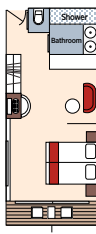
Outside Balcony

Category Grand Suite (GS)



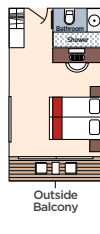
Outside Balcony

Category Suite SA / SB



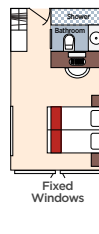
Outside Balcony

Category AA / AB



Outside Balcony

Category D / E



Fixed Windows

Technical Data

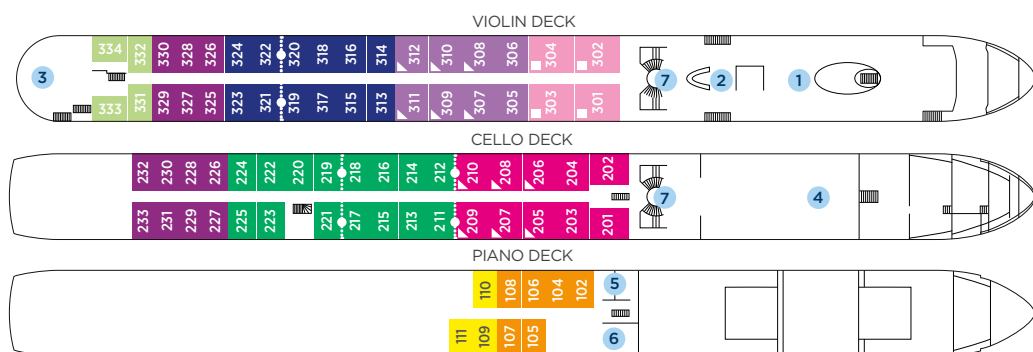
- Length: 135 m
- Width: 22 m
- Crew: 70
- Staterooms: 98
- Passengers: 196
- Registry: Switzerland



The Chef's Table Restaurant, AmaKristina

AMALUCIA, AMASIENA, AMAMORA, AMALEA, AMAKRISTINA, AMAVIOLA & AMASTELLA

These 156-passenger ships offer spacious staterooms and suites with our exclusive twin balconies, a choice of dining venues, a heated pool with swim-up bar, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Elevator on AmaKristina, AmaLea, AmaLucia, AmaMora & AmaSiena reaches the Violin, Cello and Piano Deck (does not reach the Sun Deck).
Elevator on AmaStella & AmaViola reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach the Piano or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.nz

Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. CA	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. CB	Violin Deck French Balcony - 14 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m

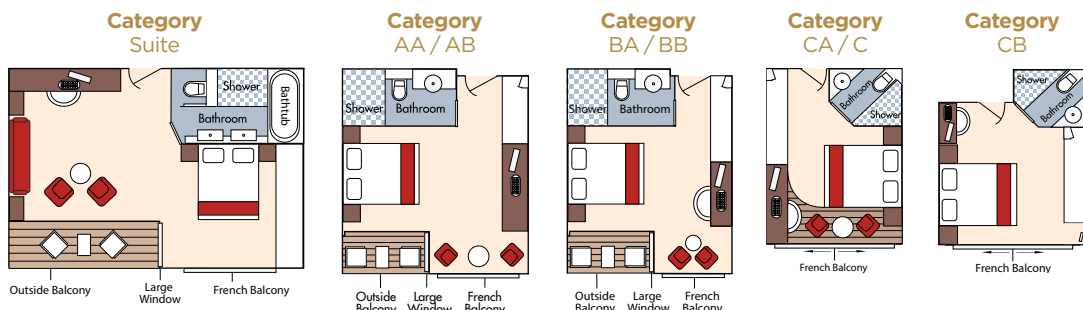
Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Massage & Hair Salon
- 6 Fitness Room
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 51
Staterooms: 78
Passengers: 156
Registry: Switzerland

••••• Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.
▲ Up to triple occupancy.
■ Up to quadruple occupancy.



Note: For Cat. D and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.

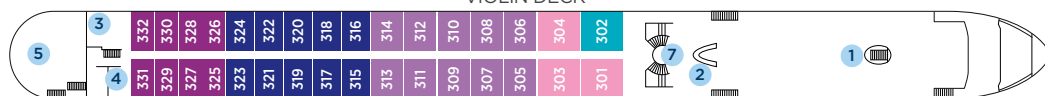


Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaCerto*

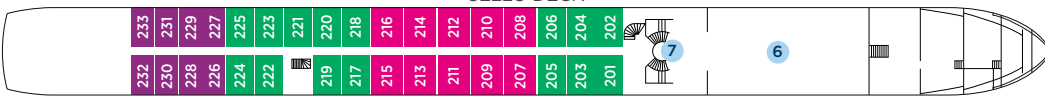
AMASERENA, AMAVENITA, AMAREINA, AMASONATA, AMAPRIMA & AMACERTO

These ships accommodate 162 guests and feature our signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, heated swimming pool, salon, and massage services, fitness room, and stunning glass elevator.

VIOLIN DECK



CELLO DECK



PIANO DECK



Note: Elevator reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan please visit AmaWaterways.nz

Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Cat. AA+	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 27 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m

Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaSerena* is a Suite.
Cat. AA+ is available on *AmaSonata*, *AmaPrima*, and *AmaCerto*.

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Fitness Room
- 4 Massage & Hair Salon
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Select staterooms on board the *AmaSerena* can become adjoining by request; ask for details.

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 51
Staterooms: 81
Passengers: 162
Registry: Switzerland

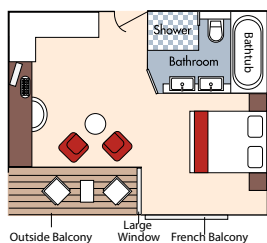


Swim-up bar, *AmaPrima*

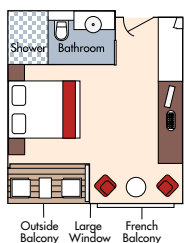


Library, *AmaSerena*

Category Suite



Category AA / AB



Category BA / BB



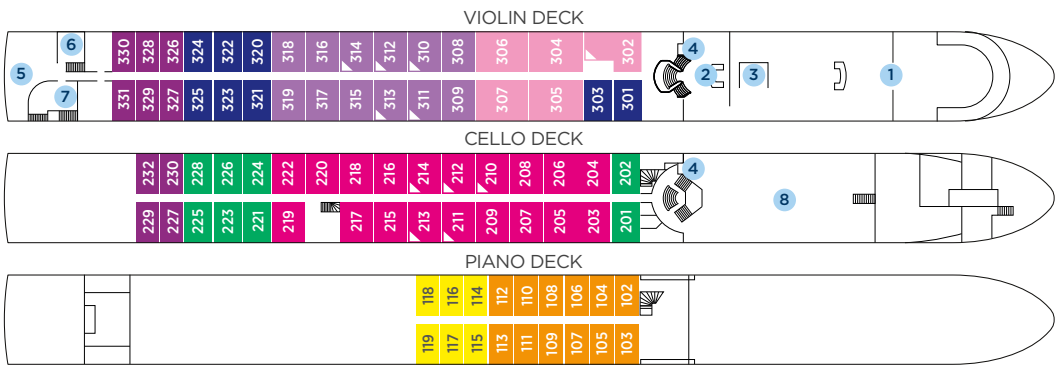
Note: For Cat. C, D, and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.



AmaVerde, Dürnstein, Austria

AMAVERDE & AMABELLA

These 160-passenger ships feature AmaWaterways' signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, a choice of dining venues, heated pool, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Elevator reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).
 For a larger deck plan please visit AmaWaterways.nz

Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m

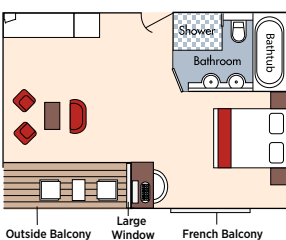
Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Gift Shop
- 4 Elevator
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Massage & Hair Salon
- 7 Fitness Room
- 8 Main Restaurant

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
 Width: 12 m
 Crew: 51
 Staterooms: 80
 Passengers: 160
 Registry: Switzerland

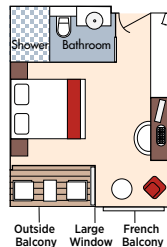
Category Suite



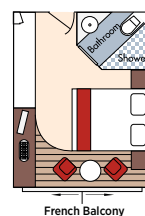
Category AA/AB



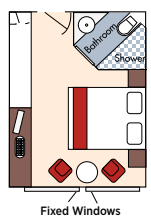
Category BA/BB



Category C



Category D/E

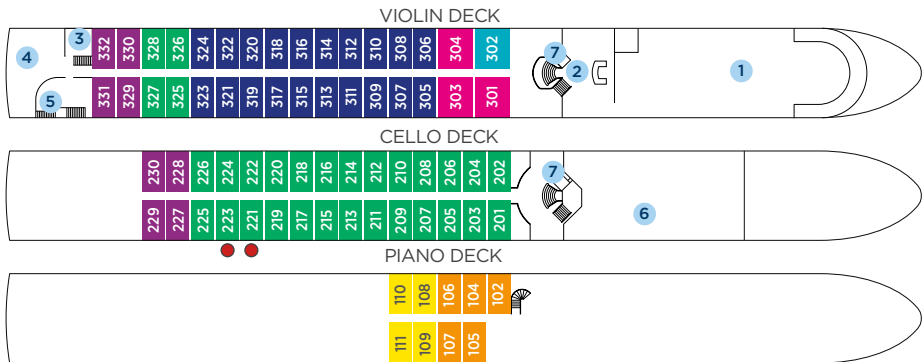




French Balcony stateroom, *AmaLyra*

AMALYRA, AMADOLCE, AMADANTE & AMACELLO

These ships offer spacious 16 sq. ft. to 24 sq. ft. staterooms and suites, most with French balconies. Other features include different dining venues, fitness room, massage and hair services, and sun-deck walking track and whirlpool.



Note: Elevator reaches Main Restaurant, Lobby/Main Lounge and staterooms on Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).
For a larger deck plan please visit AmaWaterways.nz

Suite	Violin Deck French Balcony - 24 sq. m
Cat. A+	Violin Deck French Balcony - 21 sq. m
Cat. A	Violin Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m Violin & Cello Deck
Cat. B	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 16 sq. m
Single	Cello Deck French Balcony - 13 sq. m

- Deck Plan**
- 1 Main Lounge
 - 2 Reception
 - 3 Massage & Hair Salon
 - 4 The Chef's Table Restaurant
 - 5 Fitness Room
 - 6 Main Restaurant
 - 7 Elevator
 - 8 Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Technical Data

Length: 110 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 45
Staterooms: 73
Passengers: 144
Registry: Switzerland

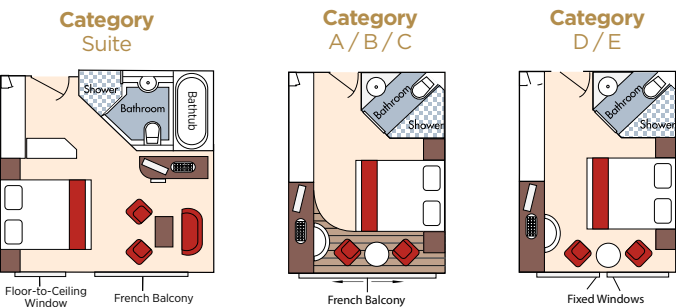
Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaCello* is a suite.
Cat. A+ is available on *AmaLyra*, *AmaDolce*, and *AmaDante*.



Main Lounge, *AmaCello*



Sun Deck



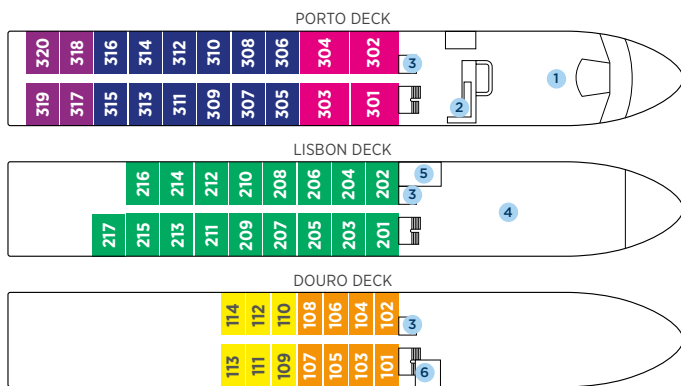


Refreshing pool, Sun Deck

AMASINTRA, AMADOURO & AMAVIDA

These 102-passenger ships feature outside balconies in most staterooms. Public areas include spa, fitness room, sun-deck pool, and a fine dining restaurant.

AMASINTRA & AMADOURO



For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



Amadouro

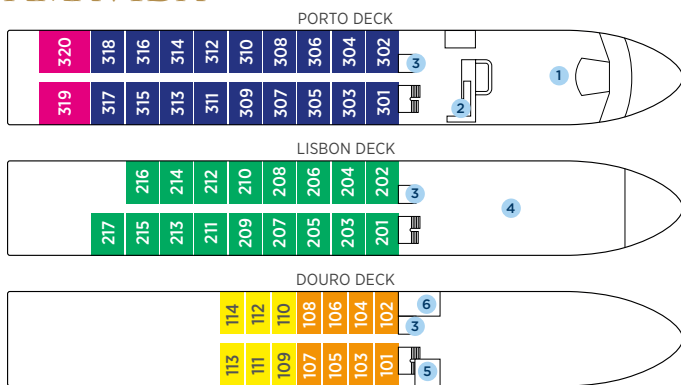


AmaVida

Suite	Porto Deck Outside Balcony - 30 sq. m
Cat. A	Porto Deck Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. B	Lisbon Deck Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Porto Deck French Balcony - 15 sq. m
Cat. D	Douro Deck Panoramic Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Douro Deck Panoramic Window - 15 sq. m

Cat. C not applicable to AmaVida.

AMAVIDA



Note: Elevator reaches all three stateroom decks.

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.nz

Deck Plan

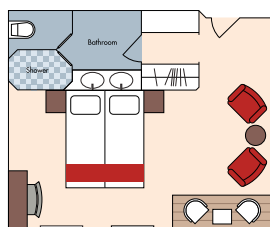
- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Elevator
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Spa

Note: AmaSintra public spaces subject to change.

Technical Data

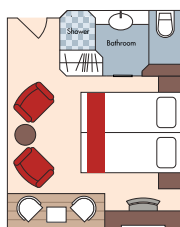
AmaSintra: Coming in 2025
Length: 79 m
Width: 11 m
Crew: 38
Staterooms: 51
Passengers: 102
Registry: Portugal

Category Suite



Floor-to-Ceiling Windows Outside Balcony

Category A/B



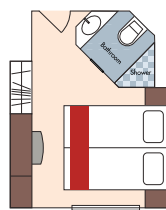
Outside Balcony Floor-to-Ceiling Windows

Category C



French Balcony

Category D/E



Panoramic Window

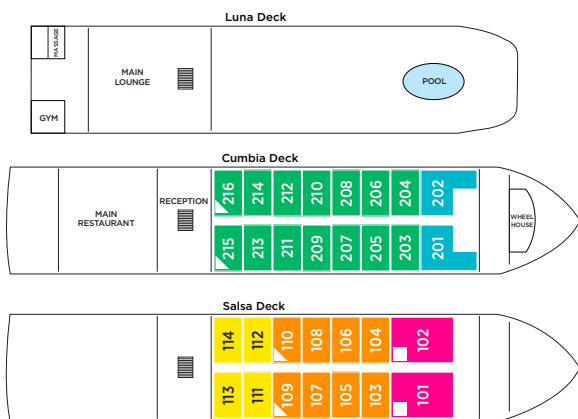


AmaMagdalena Concept Art

AMAMAGDALENA & AMAMELODIA

Be warmly welcomed on board our stunning newly designed Magdalena River ships, which feature beautiful accommodations with our signature twin balconies, a heated pool on the Sun Deck, spacious fitness room, massage room, and an intimate new al fresco dining experience.

AMAMAGDALENA

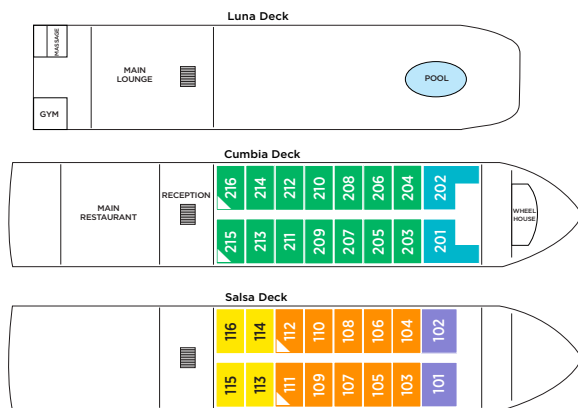


Grand Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 48 sq. m
Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m

Technical Data

AmaMagdalena: Coming in 2025
AmaMelodia: Coming in 2025
 Length: 68 m
 Width: 13 m
 Crew: 30
 Staterooms: 30 / 32
 Passengers: 60 / 64
 Registry: Colombia

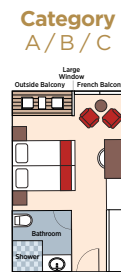
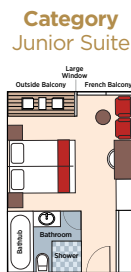
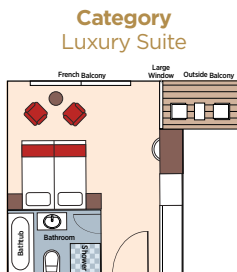
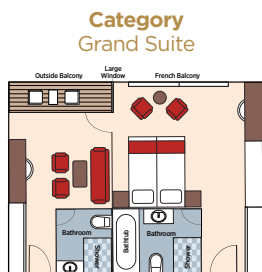
AMAMELODIA



Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Junior Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 26 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m

▲ Up to triple occupancy.
 ■ Up to quadruple occupancy.

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.nz



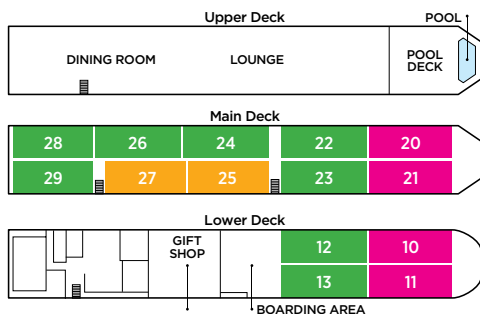


Suite, Zambezi Queen

ZAMBEZI QUEEN, AMADAHLIA & AMALILIA

Featuring stunning regionally inspired décor, these three intimate ships are the epitome of luxury. The 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen* offers a plethora of sustainable features and was designed exclusively for wildlife viewing on the Chobe River, while the 72-passenger *AmaDahlia* and 82-passenger *AmaLilia* are true treasures of the Nile.

ZAMBEZI QUEEN



- Cat. LS** Lower & Middle Decks
Luxury Suite - Balcony - 28 sq. m
- Cat. SA** Lower & Middle Decks
Suite - Balcony - 22 sq. m
- Cat. SB** Middle Deck
Suite - Balcony - 20 sq. m

Technical Data

Refurbished: Annually
Length: 46 m
Width: 8 m
Crew: 22

Staterooms: 14
Passengers: 28
Registry: Namibia

AMADAHLIA

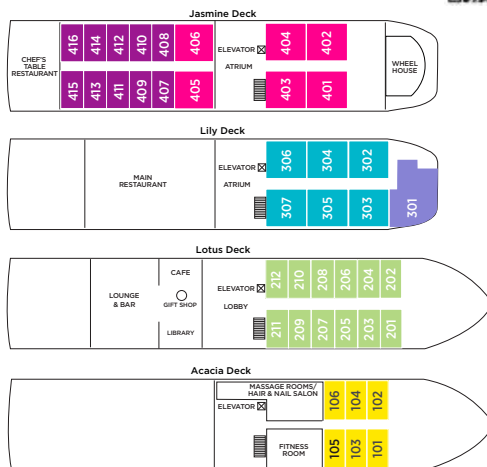
For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



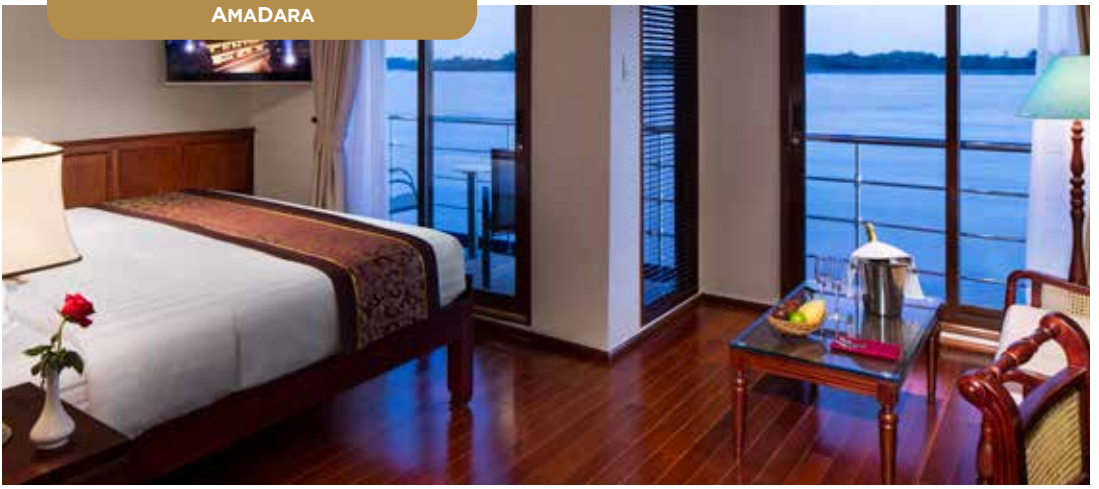
- Grand Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Deluxe Suite** Lotus Deck French Balcony & Small Outside Balcony (seats one) - 37 sq. m
- Cat. SA Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
- Cat. SB Suite** Lotus Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck
French Balcony - 21 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck
French Balcony - 21 sq. m
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck
Fixed Window - 18 sq. m

AMALILIA

For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



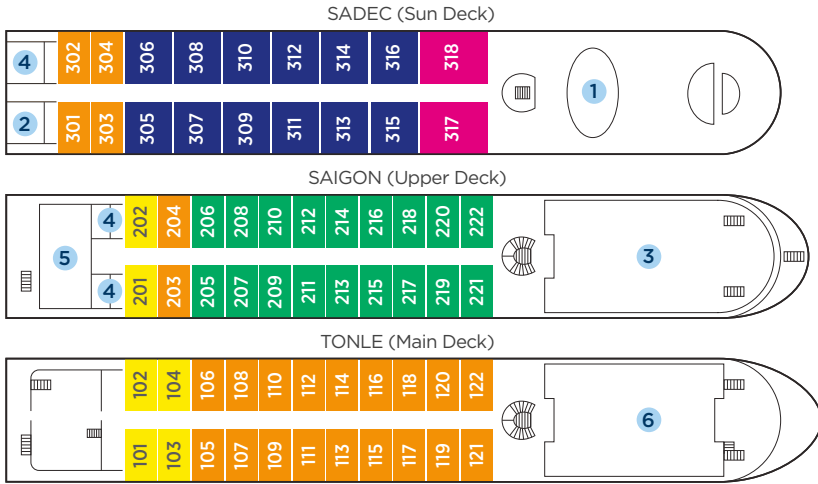
- Owners Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 48 sq. m
- Grand Suite** Jasmine Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Luxury Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck
French Balcony - 20 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck
French Balcony - 20 sq. m ft.
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck
Fixed Window - 20 sq. m



Our award-winning beautiful suites aboard the *AmaDara*

AMADARA

The 124-passenger *AmaDara* features spacious staterooms and suites with private twin balconies. Public areas include two stylish restaurants, an inviting lounge, a fitness room, three spas, and a refreshing sun-deck pool.



For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.nz

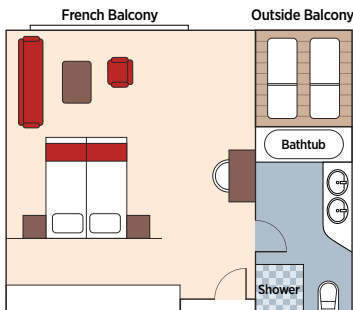
Lux. Suite	Sadec Deck French & Outside Balcony - 47 sq. m
Suite	Sadec Deck French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
Cat. A	Saigon Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
Cat. B	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
Cat. C	Saigon & Tonle Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m

- Deck Plan**
- 1 Pool
 - 2 Fitness Room
 - 3 Saigon Lounge
 - 4 Spa
 - 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
 - 6 Mekong Restaurant

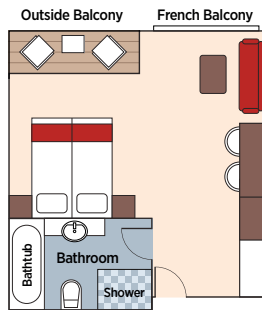
Technical Data

Length: 92 m
 Width: 14 m
 Crew: 52
 Staterooms: 62
 Passengers: 124
 Registry: Vietnam

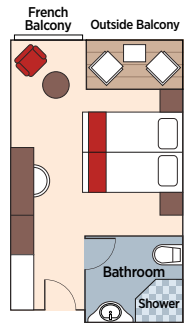
Category
Luxury Suite



Category
Suite



Category
A/B/C



BOOKING AND SALES TERMS & CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: All prices are in New Zealand dollars. Below are the Cancellation Terms & Conditions governing the booking and sale of your cruise and related travel from Amawaterways, LLC as sales and marketing agent for the carriers ("terms"). For the complete Terms & Conditions and the most current version, which will supersede the Terms & Conditions published in any of our brochures in the event of a conflict and any prior oral, implied, written or other representation or agreement between you and us, please visit www.AmaWaterways.nz/terms-conditions. A separate Passenger Ticket Contract between the passenger and the carrier governs the cruise and travel itself. The Passenger Ticket Contract is available at www.AmaWaterways.nz/terms-conditions. Please carefully read the full Terms & Conditions and the Passenger Ticket Contract which are binding to you and contain significant fees for cancellation and limitations of liability, including limitations on damages for baggage and other property, personal injury, illness or death; time limits for claims and suits, Swiss choice of law and Swiss forum selection requirements, and class action waiver.

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE	CRUISE & LAND CANCELLATION CHARGE	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (ECONOMY CONTRACT FARES)	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (BUSINESS/FIRST CLASS CONTRACT FARES)	OTHER CHARGES (EXCEPT INSURANCE)
121 days or more prior to departure	\$325 (Europe, Colombia and Asia) \$975 (Egypt); \$1,950 (Africa)	\$600 penalty*	\$975 penalty*	—
120-90 days prior to departure	\$650 (Europe, Colombia and Asia) \$1,950 (Egypt); \$3,900 (Africa)	\$600 penalty*	\$975 penalty*	—
89-60 days prior to departure	35% of cruise and land price	\$600 penalty*	\$975 penalty*	35% of all charges
59-31 days prior to departure	50% of cruise and land price	\$600 penalty*	\$975 penalty*	50% of all charges
30 days-25 hours prior to departure	100% of cruise and land price	\$600 penalty*	\$975 penalty*	100% of all charges
24 hours or less prior to departure	100% of cruise and land price	100% penalty	100% penalty	100% of all charges

*Airline cancellation charges imposed upon receipt of full payment of either airfare and/or river cruise relating to AmaWaterways air promotions, and if airline tickets have been issued. For complete Terms & Conditions related to airline cancellations charges, visit www.AmaWaterways.nz/terms-conditions. California Seller of Travel Law: We are registered with the California Attorney General, California Seller of Travel Program as AmaWaterways LLC, registration number CST 2065452-20.

TRAVEL PROTECTION FOR NEW ZEALAND RESIDENTS

AmaWaterways recommends that you purchase travel protection to help protect yourself and your trip investment from the unexpected. Consider travel protection for Trip Cancellation, Trip Interruption, Emergency Medical Expenses, Emergency Evacuation/Repatriation, Trip Delay, Baggage Delay, etc.

AMAWATERWAYS TRAVEL WAIVER PLUS 31

AmaWaterways Travel Waiver Plus 31 (\$250 per person) allows you to cancel your holiday for any reason up to 31 days prior to the start of your AmaWaterways purchased services. You will receive a future cruise credit, which is valid for 24 months from the day your cancellation was received. Ask your Travel Agent or AmaWaterways for more details. Claims may be filed up to one year after the trip is cancelled. Travel Waiver Plus 31 provided by AmaWaterways will only cover penalties charged by AmaWaterways. This program does not include any additional benefits; additional insurance coverage is recommended. For the most up-to-date information on Travel Waiver Plus 31, including purchase and payment terms, please visit our website at www.amawaterways.nz/flexibility#twp.

Important: Travel Waiver Plus 31 offered by AmaWaterways must be purchased at time of initial payment and is nonrefundable. Travel Waiver Plus 31 is not applicable to any Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises or Secrets of Egypt & the Nile Cruises.

To purchase Travel Waiver Plus 31, contact your Travel Agent or AmaWaterways at 0800 005 636.





Wholesale Representative : Eurolynx Travel
Ph: 09 361 3661 | info@eurolynx.co.nz